




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 958



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,210 --> 00:00:13,270

[Music]

2
00:00:20,870 --> 00:00:17,220

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:22,849 --> 00:00:20,880

between July 3 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:24,679 --> 00:00:22,859

has announced been applying this has

5
00:00:27,859 --> 00:00:24,689

been found and is now in the possession

6
00:00:31,609 --> 00:00:27,869

of the RA the game is rigged changed the

7
00:00:34,490 --> 00:00:31,619

game game changer I occasionally think

8
00:00:38,480 --> 00:00:34,500

how quickly our differences worldwide

9
00:00:41,490 --> 00:00:38,490

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10
00:00:43,250 --> 00:00:41,500

threat from outside his word

11
00:00:46,000 --> 00:00:43,260

[Music]

12
00:00:48,549 --> 00:00:46,010

[Applause]

13
00:00:51,520 --> 00:00:48,559

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,190 --> 00:00:51,530

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

15

00:01:00,060 --> 00:00:55,200

network and a GRA the global radio

16

00:01:03,680 --> 00:01:00,070

[Music]

17

00:01:07,420 --> 00:01:03,690

in 1985

18

00:01:09,550 --> 00:01:07,430

[Music]

19

00:01:11,710 --> 00:01:09,560

you are listening to fade to black with

20

00:01:12,460 --> 00:01:11,720

Jimmy touch or the game change in that

21

00:01:20,700 --> 00:01:12,470

one

22

00:01:25,550 --> 00:01:20,710

[Music]

23

00:01:38,730 --> 00:01:33,270

misspoke radio for the masses today's

24

00:01:41,370 --> 00:01:38,740

Thursday November 29th 2018 333 days

25

00:01:43,950 --> 00:01:41,380

into the new year just 32 days left we

26
00:01:45,149 --> 00:01:43,960
are live from a bunker somewhere in the

27
00:01:47,789 --> 00:01:45,159
middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

28
00:01:49,499 --> 00:01:47,799
California and I would like to welcome

29
00:01:53,340 --> 00:01:49,509
everybody listening all around the world

30
00:01:55,320 --> 00:01:53,350
all across the United States hither and

31
00:01:57,510 --> 00:01:55,330
thither to and fro back and forth up and

32
00:02:01,350 --> 00:01:57,520
down east and west north and south far

33
00:02:03,870 --> 00:02:01,360
and near this is faith of black for kjc

34
00:02:07,080 --> 00:02:03,880
are the game-changer network and kg ra

35
00:02:09,240 --> 00:02:07,090
the planet I am your host Jimmy Church

36
00:02:13,530 --> 00:02:09,250
what is cracking everybody's Thursday

37
00:02:17,720 --> 00:02:13,540
it's Fator night with Teresa and Aris

38
00:02:20,729 --> 00:02:17,730

and divine frequency on the airwaves

39

00:02:22,410 --> 00:02:20,739

followed by open lines all night long

40

00:02:25,199 --> 00:02:22,420

now the caller numbers are three to

41

00:02:30,030 --> 00:02:25,209

three eight two five five zero four five

42

00:02:36,590 --> 00:02:30,040

or three to three to seven five nine six

43

00:02:41,520 --> 00:02:36,600

nine five or eight one eight nine to one

44

00:02:43,710 --> 00:02:41,530

six nine to nine hi I just noticed

45

00:02:47,250 --> 00:02:43,720

everybody's saying that the bunker cam

46

00:02:49,680 --> 00:02:47,260

is not running well we ran it before the

47

00:02:54,180 --> 00:02:49,690

show and it looks like it's running here

48

00:02:55,860 --> 00:02:54,190

I've got it huh very strange okay

49

00:02:57,900 --> 00:02:55,870

so I don't know refresh your screen do

50

00:03:01,740 --> 00:02:57,910

something but it's definitely 100%

51
00:03:04,880 --> 00:03:01,750
running over on this end yeah yeah I

52
00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:04,890
have no idea let's see here

53
00:03:12,539 --> 00:03:10,000
okay I'm stellar on stellar dot-com you

54
00:03:15,960 --> 00:03:12,549
can follow and send me a firm request

55
00:03:22,130 --> 00:03:15,970
over there twitter is @j church radio

56
00:03:27,569 --> 00:03:25,890
okay right man I cannot believe that

57
00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:27,579
let's see if this happens again I mean

58
00:03:30,780 --> 00:03:28,879
let me do this

59
00:03:34,000 --> 00:03:30,790
okay I'm gonna forget about that for now

60
00:03:35,380 --> 00:03:34,010
where I'm at twitter @jj radio facebook

61
00:03:36,729 --> 00:03:35,390
youtube everything it seemed returned to

62
00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:36,739
fade to black you can go right to the

63
00:03:42,759 --> 00:03:38,959

website to me turns radio calm you can

64

00:03:44,699 --> 00:03:42,769

follow like and subscribe hashtag F to B

65

00:03:47,440 --> 00:03:44,709

is the sandbox

66

00:03:49,360 --> 00:03:47,450

hashtag F to B you can hang out there

67

00:03:51,240 --> 00:03:49,370

all night long and join in the

68

00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:51,250

conversation Twitter is always live

69

00:03:56,619 --> 00:03:54,319

straight in front of me of course we

70

00:04:02,319 --> 00:03:56,629

have to chatrooms one over at Spreaker

71

00:04:03,910 --> 00:04:02,329

and one over at kg are a the planet okay

72

00:04:05,860 --> 00:04:03,920

any questions or comments during the

73

00:04:10,960 --> 00:04:05,870

show tonight or any other night use

74

00:04:13,210 --> 00:04:10,970

hashtag F to be Q on Twitter okay now

75

00:04:15,550 --> 00:04:13,220

there won't be any YouTube live

76

00:04:18,670 --> 00:04:15,560

streaming nope nope it's only on the

77

00:04:21,849 --> 00:04:18,680

bunker cam and we're back to our old

78

00:04:24,370 --> 00:04:21,859

ways of doing things which is quite

79

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:24,380

frankly let's see here hold on for a

80

00:04:28,779 --> 00:04:27,199

second there it is boom which is you

81

00:04:31,080 --> 00:04:28,789

know you gotta have a you know you've

82

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,090

got to be a fade or not if you want to

83

00:04:36,640 --> 00:04:33,919

if you want to see the bunker cam it's

84

00:04:40,570 --> 00:04:36,650

really that simple and boom

85

00:04:42,490 --> 00:04:40,580

let's see Wow bunker Kim isn't running

86

00:04:45,879 --> 00:04:42,500

it was just running a second ago okay

87

00:04:47,860 --> 00:04:45,889

I'll get back up I have no idea why it

88

00:04:53,950 --> 00:04:47,870

is not running I'm looking at the stream

89

00:04:56,890 --> 00:04:53,960

here and it is running hmm okay let me

90

00:04:59,260 --> 00:04:56,900

uh I'll look at this during the break

91

00:05:01,710 --> 00:04:59,270

but it's a very strange that it's not

92

00:05:05,260 --> 00:05:01,720

working okay I've got a show to do and

93

00:05:07,570 --> 00:05:05,270

but it should be should be happening

94

00:05:15,390 --> 00:05:07,580

yeah yeah some people are watching it

95

00:05:18,129 --> 00:05:15,400

okay it's all good okay where am i an't

96

00:05:21,339 --> 00:05:18,139

all right let's get to some breaking

97

00:05:22,990 --> 00:05:21,349

news let's do that first and then we'll

98

00:05:26,020 --> 00:05:23,000

get to a tree see and arrows at the

99

00:05:31,469 --> 00:05:26,030

bottom of the hour which is customers

100

00:05:34,570 --> 00:05:31,479

right now can no longer watch

101
00:05:37,870 --> 00:05:34,580
pornography and drink coffee while

102
00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:37,880
hanging out at Starbucks that's right

103
00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,639
the company will be placing filters on

104
00:05:45,969 --> 00:05:42,880
its free Wi-Fi

105
00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:45,979
Starbucks plans to block porn sites at

106
00:05:50,110 --> 00:05:48,560
all of its Us stores by next year not

107
00:05:52,420 --> 00:05:50,120
saying anything about international

108
00:05:55,180 --> 00:05:52,430
while Starbucks says it has always

109
00:05:58,510 --> 00:05:55,190
prohibited pornographic content on its

110
00:06:05,560 --> 00:05:58,520
free Wi-Fi it has never had filters in

111
00:06:10,379 --> 00:06:07,719
it's kind of a creepy thought isn't it

112
00:06:12,700 --> 00:06:10,389
yeah you know you're going to Starbucks

113
00:06:15,100 --> 00:06:12,710

to have coffee you're in a public place

114

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:15,110

and you hit a much porn and drink coffee

115

00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:18,560

in a public place just that's that's

116

00:06:24,700 --> 00:06:22,160

just a big bowl full of wrong that would

117

00:06:28,240 --> 00:06:24,710

actually go down but the fact that there

118

00:06:30,490 --> 00:06:28,250

wasn't filters in place before is pretty

119

00:06:33,100 --> 00:06:30,500

strange but that's it Starbucks said

120

00:06:35,890 --> 00:06:33,110

enough is enough so starting in 2019

121

00:06:36,310 --> 00:06:35,900

you can't watch porn at Starbucks all

122

00:06:50,200 --> 00:06:36,320

right

123

00:06:55,300 --> 00:06:50,210

drones disguises birds to spy on its

124

00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:55,310

residents inside of China right now they

125

00:07:05,379 --> 00:06:59,840

have launched with more than 30 agencies

126
00:07:07,960 --> 00:07:05,389
in China right now yeah these robotic

127
00:07:10,659 --> 00:07:07,970
birds look like living breathing birds

128
00:07:12,969 --> 00:07:10,669
from the ground they recreate the motion

129
00:07:17,560 --> 00:07:12,979
of flapping wings which helps them fly

130
00:07:21,580 --> 00:07:17,570
at speeds of up to 40 miles per hour now

131
00:07:24,430 --> 00:07:21,590
these drones mimic 90% of the motion of

132
00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:24,440
a real bird and are so quiet that even

133
00:07:31,060 --> 00:07:26,720
real birds fail to recognize them and

134
00:07:33,939 --> 00:07:31,070
they fly right alongside of them think

135
00:07:38,260 --> 00:07:33,949
about that for a second going on right

136
00:07:42,520 --> 00:07:38,270
now inside of China that is el Creepo

137
00:07:45,159 --> 00:07:42,530
now come join us for the 2019 conscious

138
00:07:47,950 --> 00:07:45,169

life Expo in Los Angeles California at

139

00:07:49,810 --> 00:07:47,960

the Los Angeles Hilton this year we are

140

00:07:51,790 --> 00:07:49,820

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

141

00:07:55,020 --> 00:07:51,800

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

142

00:07:57,440 --> 00:07:55,030

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

143

00:08:01,890 --> 00:07:57,450

Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason Martel

144

00:08:03,960 --> 00:08:01,900

Billy Carson and David Wilcock also this

145

00:08:06,030 --> 00:08:03,970

year we'll have George Noory nassim

146

00:08:09,540 --> 00:08:06,040

haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

147

00:08:12,540 --> 00:08:09,550

grant Cameron Julia Maas bridge and our

148

00:08:15,180 --> 00:08:12,550

very own Tracy and Aris and another 50

149

00:08:17,250 --> 00:08:15,190

speakers now all you have to do was go

150

00:08:19,260 --> 00:08:17,260

to conscious life Expo cog and get your

151

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,270

tickets right there and also take a look

152

00:08:25,700 --> 00:08:22,000

at a full conference schedule so click

153

00:08:29,910 --> 00:08:25,710

on the CLE banner over at Jimmy Church

154

00:08:32,700 --> 00:08:29,920

radio.com all right there you go now

155

00:08:34,950 --> 00:08:32,710

Hoffman's optics are the builders of our

156

00:08:37,020 --> 00:08:34,960

new night vision goggles right the area

157

00:08:39,720 --> 00:08:37,030

52s all you have to do is go to

158

00:08:43,020 --> 00:08:39,730

Hoffman's optics.com you can check out

159

00:08:45,420 --> 00:08:43,030

the new area 52 Jimmy Church model and

160

00:08:47,520 --> 00:08:45,430

and check out all of the specs behind it

161

00:08:49,230 --> 00:08:47,530

you can call Alek Hoffman personally

162

00:08:53,340 --> 00:08:49,240

he's a fade or not you're a fade or not

163

00:08:56,220 --> 00:08:53,350

go and get yourself set up for your pair

164

00:08:58,590 --> 00:08:56,230

of night-vision goggles and now we've

165

00:09:03,000 --> 00:08:58,600

got them in in white phosphorus we've

166

00:09:05,460 --> 00:09:03,010

got them in in green but exclusively to

167

00:09:10,530 --> 00:09:05,470

Hoffman's optics the only ones are you

168

00:09:12,540 --> 00:09:10,540

ready blue all right blue think about

169

00:09:15,060 --> 00:09:12,550

that for a second click on the banner

170

00:09:17,790 --> 00:09:15,070

over at Jimmy Church radio.com give Alec

171

00:09:19,580 --> 00:09:17,800

Hoffman a call when you start going to

172

00:09:21,960 --> 00:09:19,590

these conferences hanging out with us

173

00:09:25,050 --> 00:09:21,970

wherever it is contacting the desert

174

00:09:28,800 --> 00:09:25,060

right I think we're gonna try to do some

175

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,810

night vision at the conscious life Expo

176

00:09:32,660 --> 00:09:30,640

East Eddy Ranch and you know all of

177

00:09:34,140 --> 00:09:32,670

these places around the country Sedona

178

00:09:37,320 --> 00:09:34,150

wherever it may be

179

00:09:39,600 --> 00:09:37,330

Joshua Tree Shasta wherever you are in

180

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:39,610

your own backyard you need to get some

181

00:09:42,360 --> 00:09:40,240

night vision

182

00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:42,370

it's amazing which you're gonna find out

183

00:09:46,440 --> 00:09:44,080

what's going on right above your house

184

00:09:49,530 --> 00:09:46,450

so go and get yourself some night-vision

185

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:49,540

goggles from Hoffman's optics all right

186

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:51,040

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

187

00:09:55,830 --> 00:09:54,880

it is just 2 dollars per month 2 dollars

188

00:10:03,390 --> 00:09:55,840

per month

189

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:03,400

archive shows over 950 archive show soon

190

00:10:06,990 --> 00:10:05,200

to be a thousand I can't believe it

191

00:10:09,150 --> 00:10:07,000

we're gonna get to a thousand

192

00:10:11,460 --> 00:10:09,160

and I didn't think we would ever get to

193

00:10:14,400 --> 00:10:11,470

a thousand shows here we are five you

194

00:10:17,639 --> 00:10:14,410

know going on six years right thousand

195

00:10:20,309 --> 00:10:17,649

shows I guess the next mention is two

196

00:10:23,970 --> 00:10:20,319

thousand and that'll be five years from

197

00:10:29,309 --> 00:10:23,980

now right is that is that the right math

198

00:10:30,780 --> 00:10:29,319

oh man it's pretty exciting actually and

199

00:10:32,460 --> 00:10:30,790

it's just two dollars per month you can

200

00:10:34,290 --> 00:10:32,470

go to Jupiter traded icon click on the

201
00:10:36,629 --> 00:10:34,300
podcast banner you can also become a

202
00:10:39,119 --> 00:10:36,639
fade or not and that's simple enough to

203
00:10:42,809 --> 00:10:39,129
do it is just two dollars per month go

204
00:10:45,150 --> 00:10:42,819
to chimmichurri icon click on that it's

205
00:10:47,189 --> 00:10:45,160
just two dollars a month just go to the

206
00:10:50,220 --> 00:10:47,199
membership section on our site and

207
00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:50,230
didn't get everything you need free you

208
00:10:53,639 --> 00:10:52,000
can get the bunker cam free when it is

209
00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:53,649
running by the way I'm gonna test it

210
00:10:57,809 --> 00:10:55,839
again I don't know why it's saying error

211
00:11:00,689 --> 00:10:57,819
it's it's just bizarre

212
00:11:03,240 --> 00:11:00,699
it was just running breezily nice right

213
00:11:08,490 --> 00:11:03,250

before the show and I've got the right

214

00:11:10,079 --> 00:11:08,500

that's weird I don't know hmm oh no I'll

215

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,089

see if I can do a hard reset during the

216

00:11:14,850 --> 00:11:12,399

break okay I said I wasn't gonna go back

217

00:11:17,009 --> 00:11:14,860

and check but you know it just makes me

218

00:11:18,509 --> 00:11:17,019

wonder what's going on I want to make

219

00:11:20,549 --> 00:11:18,519

sure all of you fader nots are taken

220

00:11:22,559 --> 00:11:20,559

care of and I just go to the membership

221

00:11:25,199 --> 00:11:22,569

section we have autograph hats t-shirts

222

00:11:26,910 --> 00:11:25,209

and downloadable commercial free

223

00:11:29,280 --> 00:11:26,920

archives all that fun stuff right there

224

00:11:31,799 --> 00:11:29,290

become a fader not today and don't

225

00:11:34,549 --> 00:11:31,809

forget visit all of our sponsors here at

226

00:11:37,679 --> 00:11:34,559

Jimmy Choo radio calm River moon coffee

227

00:11:42,139 --> 00:11:37,689

ancient life oil life changed he knew

228

00:11:46,439 --> 00:11:42,149

mana food storage hoffmans optics mmm

229

00:11:49,230 --> 00:11:46,449

sacred skulls yeah fast start diet

230

00:11:53,309 --> 00:11:49,240

that's how I lost all this weight fast

231

00:11:57,059 --> 00:11:53,319

start diet fast our diet it's it's so

232

00:11:59,220 --> 00:11:57,069

cheap three days of food and you get the

233

00:12:00,720 --> 00:11:59,230

appetite suppressant there it is you get

234

00:12:03,420 --> 00:12:00,730

the disk you get everything that you

235

00:12:05,790 --> 00:12:03,430

need right there three days go and take

236

00:12:08,850 --> 00:12:05,800

off some weight and learn how to get on

237

00:12:11,460 --> 00:12:08,860

this fasting thing it's amazing how you

238

00:12:15,389 --> 00:12:11,470

just transform yourself look at look at

239

00:12:18,480 --> 00:12:15,399

me Adonis right yeah fast our diet right

240

00:12:21,210 --> 00:12:18,490

there okay skip the show crack and happy

241

00:12:26,430 --> 00:12:21,220

birthday to one of my favorites too

242

00:12:30,210 --> 00:12:26,440

Anna Faris Anna Faris is 42 years old

243

00:12:33,540 --> 00:12:30,220

what's the name of that movie smiley

244

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,550

face is that it the one where she she

245

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:35,920

eats the the pot brownies that our

246

00:12:43,319 --> 00:12:38,880

roommate made or cookies or something

247

00:12:47,340 --> 00:12:43,329

she eats the whole thing Oh smiley face

248

00:12:48,829 --> 00:12:47,350

Anna Faris today is 42 years old all

249

00:12:55,199 --> 00:12:48,839

right there you go I understand history

250

00:12:59,069 --> 00:12:55,209

OTD 1929 american explorer Admiral

251
00:13:02,069 --> 00:12:59,079
Richard Byrd and three companions make

252
00:13:05,069 --> 00:13:02,079
the first flight over the South Pole in

253
00:13:07,500 --> 00:13:05,079
Antarctica took him 18 hours by the way

254
00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:07,510
eighteen hours round-trip but they made

255
00:13:14,610 --> 00:13:13,120
it that's right in 1929 Fader fact I say

256
00:13:21,019 --> 00:13:14,620
it every time this is vetted this is

257
00:13:28,670 --> 00:13:21,029
real fader fact are you ready every year

258
00:13:33,690 --> 00:13:28,680
every single year more than 2500 that's

259
00:13:43,170 --> 00:13:33,700
2500 left-handed people are killed from

260
00:13:48,750 --> 00:13:43,180
using right-handed products Oh bad that

261
00:13:52,699 --> 00:13:48,760
is that you know insert joke here

262
00:13:55,650 --> 00:13:52,709
it's tragic people are dying but really

263
00:13:58,110 --> 00:13:55,660

there you go 2500 left-handed people

264

00:14:00,360 --> 00:13:58,120

killed each year from using right-handed

265

00:14:02,819 --> 00:14:00,370

products some of them were using

266

00:14:07,050 --> 00:14:02,829

right-handed pens by the way stab

267

00:14:09,150 --> 00:14:07,060

themselves the trade happens it does it

268

00:14:11,160 --> 00:14:09,160

happens tonight it's Thursday night it's

269

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:11,170

Fator night open lines all night long

270

00:14:15,810 --> 00:14:12,880

Teresa Harris is going to be here and

271

00:14:18,120 --> 00:14:15,820

divine frequency on the airwaves at the

272

00:14:21,329 --> 00:14:18,130

bottom of the hour top of the hour open

273

00:14:23,400 --> 00:14:21,339

lines all night long Colin numbers are

274

00:14:26,130 --> 00:14:23,410

three to three eight two five five zero

275

00:14:29,340 --> 00:14:26,140

four five or three two three two seven

276

00:14:32,189 --> 00:14:29,350

five nine six nine five or eight one

277

00:14:34,880 --> 00:14:32,199

eight nine two one six nine to nine let

278

00:14:40,830 --> 00:14:37,560

River moon coffee do you remember when

279

00:14:44,190 --> 00:14:40,840

you were a kid and you you know you had

280

00:14:46,080 --> 00:14:44,200

your one hitter right slider let me hit

281

00:14:49,650 --> 00:14:46,090

that let me hit this let me hit this

282

00:14:51,510 --> 00:14:49,660

real quick then we'll go come on man we

283

00:14:53,700 --> 00:14:51,520

got a split we got to go they're waiting

284

00:14:57,540 --> 00:14:53,710

for sign oh man let me hit this let me

285

00:15:01,520 --> 00:14:57,550

hit this and then we'll go ah don't ask

286

00:15:06,720 --> 00:15:01,530

me how I know that stuff all right

287

00:15:10,680 --> 00:15:06,730

last night Rita and I watched the new

288

00:15:13,320 --> 00:15:10,690

predator that's right we did did you

289

00:15:15,060 --> 00:15:13,330

know there was a predator remake out

290

00:15:17,160 --> 00:15:15,070

yeah it's good too

291

00:15:19,860 --> 00:15:17,170

by the way that's right it's pretty good

292

00:15:21,960 --> 00:15:19,870

it actually is pretty good

293

00:15:28,050 --> 00:15:21,970

predator now if you haven't seen it go

294

00:15:29,460 --> 00:15:28,060

check it out now we all know right we

295

00:15:32,520 --> 00:15:29,470

all know that it's never really a good

296

00:15:35,310 --> 00:15:32,530

idea to remake a classic just don't do

297

00:15:37,650 --> 00:15:35,320

it you know but the predator redo is

298

00:15:40,490 --> 00:15:37,660

really worth a watch okay I'm just I'm

299

00:15:44,940 --> 00:15:40,500

just gonna go on the record and set

300

00:15:48,390 --> 00:15:44,950

dreadlocks dude dreadlock dogs in this

301
00:15:50,520 --> 00:15:48,400
new one which are pretty cool so enough

302
00:15:54,450 --> 00:15:50,530
of that I'm not gonna spoiler alert

303
00:15:59,190 --> 00:15:54,460
you know but predator Part D right read

304
00:16:04,110 --> 00:15:59,200
it redux is good and before you think

305
00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:04,120
I'm about to launch into the the movies

306
00:16:08,910 --> 00:16:06,160
that were remakes and are as good as the

307
00:16:11,190 --> 00:16:08,920
original list type of rant well you can

308
00:16:13,950 --> 00:16:11,200
relax I'm not gonna do it you know that

309
00:16:17,580 --> 00:16:13,960
would be boring stupid you know

310
00:16:19,790 --> 00:16:17,590
amateur how can they do that but it did

311
00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:19,800
get me thinking though about two things

312
00:16:27,780 --> 00:16:24,880
one what are the absolute best sci-fi

313
00:16:30,690 --> 00:16:27,790

films ever made and you go through those

314

00:16:32,280 --> 00:16:30,700

thoughts you know when you see a pretty

315

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:32,290

good movie and that happened last night

316

00:16:37,680 --> 00:16:34,720

with predator the remake so it's going

317

00:16:40,440 --> 00:16:37,690

through my mind right and I've given out

318

00:16:41,160 --> 00:16:40,450

this list before but every time I see a

319

00:16:43,950 --> 00:16:41,170

good film

320

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:43,960

I always rate them against the very best

321

00:16:47,760 --> 00:16:46,240

it's what Rita and I do around here

322

00:16:49,440 --> 00:16:47,770

mainly see something of man

323

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,450

was pretty good but was it as good as

324

00:16:57,300 --> 00:16:52,000

right okay

325

00:17:03,930 --> 00:16:57,310

and the second thing that hit me is that

326

00:17:06,150 --> 00:17:03,940

I'm okay with CG I am because I asked

327

00:17:10,110 --> 00:17:06,160

myself like why am i okay with this am i

328

00:17:12,900 --> 00:17:10,120

evil Kane was CG and I am so I'm gonna

329

00:17:15,000 --> 00:17:12,910

start with the second question first am

330

00:17:17,220 --> 00:17:15,010

i okay with it and and I know I'm

331

00:17:21,060 --> 00:17:17,230

surprising some of you with my answer

332

00:17:24,990 --> 00:17:21,070

but yeah I'm cool I'm cool with CG in

333

00:17:27,540 --> 00:17:25,000

fact I'm really cool with it now I know

334

00:17:32,340 --> 00:17:27,550

what you're saying why okay all right

335

00:17:34,010 --> 00:17:32,350

well first off we've always been okay

336

00:17:38,220 --> 00:17:34,020

with it

337

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:38,230

we have having fake stuff on the big

338

00:17:44,970 --> 00:17:41,440

screen has always been accepted even

339

00:17:47,910 --> 00:17:44,980

when it's bad or terribly obvious let me

340

00:17:50,820 --> 00:17:47,920

give you a few examples such as you know

341

00:17:52,680 --> 00:17:50,830

every scene that is shot in a car you

342

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,690

know from the front you got no

343

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:54,880

windshield you've got some movie

344

00:17:59,910 --> 00:17:57,520

projected in the background on a wall

345

00:18:01,800 --> 00:17:59,920

and back of the car the driver is not

346

00:18:03,420 --> 00:18:01,810

even steering alright just holding the

347

00:18:07,020 --> 00:18:03,430

wheel or you know just sitting there

348

00:18:10,290 --> 00:18:07,030

nobody cares right just as long as the

349

00:18:13,470 --> 00:18:10,300

dialogue is good you know we all know

350

00:18:16,830 --> 00:18:13,480

it's fake but we're cool with it and

351
00:18:19,650 --> 00:18:16,840
then there's like Howard the Duck yeah I

352
00:18:21,720 --> 00:18:19,660
was just a joke I'm sorry and I wouldn't

353
00:18:25,860 --> 00:18:21,730
even I wouldn't even get joke Howard the

354
00:18:28,800 --> 00:18:25,870
Duck but think about the amination the

355
00:18:30,810 --> 00:18:28,810
animation that was in Forbidden Planet

356
00:18:33,360 --> 00:18:30,820
you know when that movie came out of

357
00:18:36,750 --> 00:18:33,370
like 1955-1956

358
00:18:39,570 --> 00:18:36,760
think about that animation great then

359
00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:39,580
week today you watch it but it doesn't

360
00:18:45,630 --> 00:18:42,640
matter or the painted cells in the

361
00:18:48,300 --> 00:18:45,640
original tron right we know that's not

362
00:18:52,650 --> 00:18:48,310
real but we're okay with it how about

363
00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:52,660

the robot shark in Jaws it's robot and

364

00:18:58,050 --> 00:18:54,880

it wasn't that good but we don't care

365

00:19:01,380 --> 00:18:58,060

the Poseidon Adventure boat is upside

366

00:19:03,960 --> 00:19:01,390

down it's on a set we know it's fake

367

00:19:07,440 --> 00:19:03,970

it's cool The Wizard of Oz the flying

368

00:19:11,340 --> 00:19:07,450

monkeys the witch on her broom right

369

00:19:13,020 --> 00:19:11,350

we know it's fake of course I could

370

00:19:16,410 --> 00:19:13,030

continue with a long list but that would

371

00:19:18,090 --> 00:19:16,420

take hours and I'm not gonna do that but

372

00:19:21,299 --> 00:19:18,100

you get the idea

373

00:19:23,820 --> 00:19:21,309

we've always been cool with it someone

374

00:19:25,890 --> 00:19:23,830

somebody says that today man OCT man it

375

00:19:29,580 --> 00:19:25,900

just didn't look that good what stop

376

00:19:33,570 --> 00:19:29,590

with that you were cool with all of the

377

00:19:37,860 --> 00:19:33,580

fakeness in the past but now right so

378

00:19:40,860 --> 00:19:37,870

I'm okay but the other day I watch Close

379

00:19:42,539 --> 00:19:40,870

Encounters of the Third Kind again and

380

00:19:44,970 --> 00:19:42,549

for like the hundredth time and I'm not

381

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:44,980

exaggerating there and yes at the time

382

00:19:50,730 --> 00:19:47,440

that movie was groundbreaking but go

383

00:19:53,070 --> 00:19:50,740

back and watch it again like I just did

384

00:19:56,460 --> 00:19:53,080

the animation sequences would get

385

00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:56,470

laughed at today but you hardly notice

386

00:20:03,840 --> 00:20:01,360

it's all about the story today CG is

387

00:20:06,510 --> 00:20:03,850

really good and when you go and you get

388

00:20:08,220 --> 00:20:06,520

all acclimated to today's production and

389

00:20:09,720 --> 00:20:08,230

go back and watch something like close

390

00:20:12,030 --> 00:20:09,730

encounter something that you just

391

00:20:14,250 --> 00:20:12,040

thought was so wonderful and it is don't

392

00:20:16,590 --> 00:20:14,260

get me wrong but go back and watch it

393

00:20:20,250 --> 00:20:16,600

today it's it's it's pretty amateurs

394

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:20,260

it's groundbreaking for the time yes but

395

00:20:26,370 --> 00:20:22,960

by today's standards I don't even know

396

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:26,380

if that would fly on sci-fi channel it's

397

00:20:31,289 --> 00:20:28,000

in everything sure

398

00:20:32,640 --> 00:20:31,299

CG is all over the place today but when

399

00:20:39,150 --> 00:20:32,650

it's good and it's combined with the

400

00:20:44,100 --> 00:20:39,160

great script I'm all-in look okay let me

401
00:20:48,030 --> 00:20:44,110
let me do this I remember when things

402
00:20:51,240 --> 00:20:48,040
really took the turn when it comes to CG

403
00:20:53,490 --> 00:20:51,250
and it's not what you think it's when

404
00:20:58,530 --> 00:20:53,500
Peter Jackson came out with the Lord of

405
00:21:03,840 --> 00:20:58,540
the Rings that's right that's when stuff

406
00:21:07,200 --> 00:21:03,850
really got good all right up to that

407
00:21:10,140 --> 00:21:07,210
point I think that The Matrix was the

408
00:21:12,690 --> 00:21:10,150
bench standard right as it should have

409
00:21:14,520 --> 00:21:12,700
been but the Lord of the Rings trilogy

410
00:21:20,490 --> 00:21:14,530
certainly took things to the

411
00:21:24,270 --> 00:21:20,500
level it's just absolutely right on next

412
00:21:27,540 --> 00:21:24,280
month Jackson is coming out with his

413
00:21:31,080 --> 00:21:27,550

next epic adventure producing a film

414

00:21:33,600 --> 00:21:31,090

called mortal engines and if you haven't

415

00:21:35,850 --> 00:21:33,610

seen it if you haven't seen the trailers

416

00:21:37,620 --> 00:21:35,860

and if you haven't heard about it I

417

00:21:41,880 --> 00:21:37,630

would suggest that you do it right after

418

00:21:45,120 --> 00:21:41,890

the show tonight but Peter is once again

419

00:21:48,180 --> 00:21:45,130

pushing the limits of CG go and watch

420

00:21:50,010 --> 00:21:48,190

these trailers holy crap there's a few

421

00:21:54,960 --> 00:21:50,020

of them that you can look at it's

422

00:21:56,430 --> 00:21:54,970

amazing he also just released something

423

00:22:00,960 --> 00:21:56,440

else that you might not have heard of

424

00:22:04,440 --> 00:22:00,970

and it's called they shall not grow old

425

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:04,450

and it was released in the UK back in

426
00:22:10,530 --> 00:22:07,120
last week the week before November 9th

427
00:22:15,930 --> 00:22:10,540
and it's a documentary about world war

428
00:22:18,660 --> 00:22:15,940
one with never seen footage and before

429
00:22:25,740 --> 00:22:18,670
you go Jimmy dude wait wait wait wait

430
00:22:29,700 --> 00:22:25,750
stop okay listen to me Jackson took this

431
00:22:34,770 --> 00:22:29,710
old black-and-white film he digitized it

432
00:22:38,430 --> 00:22:34,780
added frames in between the frames made

433
00:22:42,090 --> 00:22:38,440
it perfectly stable and smooth fixed all

434
00:22:45,720 --> 00:22:42,100
of the audio added color real color and

435
00:22:48,180 --> 00:22:45,730
the results are nothing less and amazing

436
00:22:49,920 --> 00:22:48,190
and again if you haven't seen it you've

437
00:22:54,150 --> 00:22:49,930
got to check out the trailer ok it's

438
00:22:56,670 --> 00:22:54,160

called they shall not grow old it's it's

439

00:23:00,000 --> 00:22:56,680

World War 1 footage but it's better than

440

00:23:02,610 --> 00:23:00,010

perfect you would think I'm serious this

441

00:23:05,670 --> 00:23:02,620

is just only Peter Jackson can pull this

442

00:23:10,290 --> 00:23:05,680

off this isn't World War 2 in color that

443

00:23:10,830 --> 00:23:10,300

stuff was garbage garbage no that stuff

444

00:23:13,890 --> 00:23:10,840

is garbage

445

00:23:17,400 --> 00:23:13,900

they rolled is real filmmaking

446

00:23:19,950 --> 00:23:17,410

and when you see it you're gonna think

447

00:23:23,910 --> 00:23:19,960

that it was shot yesterday I am serious

448

00:23:26,400 --> 00:23:23,920

it is that good Peter Jackson is just

449

00:23:28,080 --> 00:23:26,410

pushing the limits the boundaries he's

450

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:28,090

just got the technology he's got the

451
00:23:31,320 --> 00:23:28,480
team

452
00:23:33,570 --> 00:23:31,330
he's got he's got the hardware he know

453
00:23:35,730 --> 00:23:33,580
and in in the vision he knows how to go

454
00:23:37,140 --> 00:23:35,740
and get stuff done and he proved it with

455
00:23:41,880 --> 00:23:37,150
Lord of the Rings proved it with the

456
00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,180
I don't mortal engines than the name

457
00:23:50,010 --> 00:23:47,200
don't let it don't let it don't let it

458
00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:50,020
freak you out okay it's it's it's there

459
00:23:55,799 --> 00:23:52,000
in this other film makes y'all knock

460
00:24:00,659 --> 00:23:55,809
roll so anyway with all of that I'm just

461
00:24:04,770 --> 00:24:00,669
saying I'm okay with CG I'm all-in now I

462
00:24:07,440 --> 00:24:04,780
want to get back to my all-time sci-fi

463
00:24:11,940 --> 00:24:07,450

list so that's your that's your mission

464

00:24:13,530 --> 00:24:11,950

if you choose to accept it is check out

465

00:24:16,909 --> 00:24:13,540

the trailer for mortal engines that

466

00:24:20,250 --> 00:24:16,919

comes out December 13th in two weeks and

467

00:24:22,110 --> 00:24:20,260

they shall knock roll that World War one

468

00:24:24,840 --> 00:24:22,120

documentary you're not gonna believe

469

00:24:30,720 --> 00:24:24,850

that that footage is a hundred years old

470

00:24:32,340 --> 00:24:30,730

so with that back to my sci-fi list you

471

00:24:34,530 --> 00:24:32,350

know and it's kind of funny because I

472

00:24:37,680 --> 00:24:34,540

you know I put this together a couple of

473

00:24:41,340 --> 00:24:37,690

times over over the last you know five

474

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:41,350

years and it's changed somewhat and so

475

00:24:45,659 --> 00:24:43,360

and I do this off of the top of my head

476

00:24:48,150 --> 00:24:45,669

I don't have a list somewhere that I go

477

00:24:51,240 --> 00:24:48,160

and look or see what else other people

478

00:24:54,990 --> 00:24:51,250

like and all that but I was on the phone

479

00:24:58,919 --> 00:24:55,000

today with one of the studio executives

480

00:25:01,500 --> 00:24:58,929

here in Southern California movies and I

481

00:25:04,440 --> 00:25:01,510

asked him I said okay so I'm doing my

482

00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:04,450

top 10 movie sci fi list tonight what

483

00:25:08,460 --> 00:25:04,960

are yours

484

00:25:11,970 --> 00:25:08,470

you know you run a you run a division of

485

00:25:14,150 --> 00:25:11,980

a major film company give it to me and

486

00:25:16,830 --> 00:25:14,160

he popped off like five really quick

487

00:25:18,960 --> 00:25:16,840

half of them were on my list by the way

488

00:25:20,850 --> 00:25:18,970

you know and so he said give me yours

489

00:25:21,740 --> 00:25:20,860

and I did so I'm gonna do it for you

490

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:21,750

right now

491

00:25:28,980 --> 00:25:24,880

number one 2001 a Space Odyssey

492

00:25:30,539 --> 00:25:28,990

number two Blade Runner number three

493

00:25:34,830 --> 00:25:30,549

Close Encounters of the Third Kind

494

00:25:39,419 --> 00:25:34,840

number four the matrix number five Star

495

00:25:40,970 --> 00:25:39,429

Wars number six silent running number

496

00:25:43,880 --> 00:25:40,980

seven the

497

00:25:47,840 --> 00:25:43,890

dramatis strain the original number

498

00:25:50,750 --> 00:25:47,850

eight forbidden planet number nine back

499

00:25:52,940 --> 00:25:50,760

to the future and number ten Donnie

500

00:25:54,770 --> 00:25:52,950

Darko and I know what you're saying

501
00:25:56,450 --> 00:25:54,780
Jimmy man what about contact you mean

502
00:25:58,760 --> 00:25:56,460
what about the arrival Jimmy what about

503
00:26:02,720 --> 00:25:58,770
inception Jimmy what about interstellar

504
00:26:05,570 --> 00:26:02,730
Jimmy what about okay logan's run you

505
00:26:08,360 --> 00:26:05,580
know what about Soylent Green the Omega

506
00:26:11,299 --> 00:26:08,370
Man okay I get like we could go on and

507
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,309
on and on and on but today when I put

508
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,440
the list together this is what I thought

509
00:26:18,380 --> 00:26:15,840
of first I think I seen all of these

510
00:26:20,750 --> 00:26:18,390
movies this month read and I did not see

511
00:26:22,190 --> 00:26:20,760
silent running though but in the last

512
00:26:24,890 --> 00:26:22,200
couple of months readin I did see the

513
00:26:26,690 --> 00:26:24,900

dramatists train a couple of months ago

514

00:26:28,370 --> 00:26:26,700

we did see Forbidden Planet last month

515

00:26:31,159 --> 00:26:28,380

we saw Back to the Future last month

516

00:26:32,690 --> 00:26:31,169

Donnie Darko the matrix we just watched

517

00:26:36,260 --> 00:26:32,700

two weeks ago Close Encounters of the

518

00:26:38,419 --> 00:26:36,270

Third Kind of watch two days ago Blade

519

00:26:40,159 --> 00:26:38,429

Runner in 2001 Space Odyssey we didn't

520

00:26:43,700 --> 00:26:40,169

watch those this month but that's how

521

00:26:46,520 --> 00:26:43,710

big of movie fans we are so let me let

522

00:26:51,080 --> 00:26:46,530

me go on to my honorable mentions and I

523

00:26:53,030 --> 00:26:51,090

just gave you some contact right a rival

524

00:26:55,580 --> 00:26:53,040

of course interstellar right up there

525

00:26:57,680 --> 00:26:55,590

the War of the Worlds the new version

526
00:26:57,980 --> 00:26:57,690
that's right with Tom Cruise right all

527
00:27:01,549 --> 00:26:57,990
right

528
00:27:03,799 --> 00:27:01,559
Solaris both the original Russian

529
00:27:06,440 --> 00:27:03,809
version and and the remake with George

530
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:06,450
Clooney that's honorable mention and

531
00:27:11,690 --> 00:27:09,360
Night Watch and a watch which are also

532
00:27:14,720 --> 00:27:11,700
two Russian films you need to write this

533
00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,730
down Night Watch and day watch you need

534
00:27:18,200 --> 00:27:16,320
to go and watch these films are both in

535
00:27:20,299 --> 00:27:18,210
Russian watch him in Russian with the

536
00:27:22,250 --> 00:27:20,309
subtitles because the special effects in

537
00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:22,260
the audio and the way that it's put

538
00:27:25,250 --> 00:27:23,520

together you got to watch the original

539

00:27:27,980 --> 00:27:25,260

do the subtitles you're going to be

540

00:27:30,080 --> 00:27:27,990

watching the movie you don't even trip

541

00:27:32,240 --> 00:27:30,090

but go and watch Night Watch and day

542

00:27:35,450 --> 00:27:32,250

watch certainly some of the best

543

00:27:38,140 --> 00:27:35,460

filmmaking in the last 10 years on this

544

00:27:41,480 --> 00:27:38,150

planet really good science fiction and

545

00:27:43,970 --> 00:27:41,490

another the scythe the Russian sci-fi

546

00:27:46,669 --> 00:27:43,980

industry by the way just doesn't get

547

00:27:48,530 --> 00:27:46,679

enough credit they don't I mean really

548

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:48,540

good stop stellaris and Night Watch and

549

00:27:53,419 --> 00:27:51,120

a watch all Russian films but it also

550

00:27:53,960 --> 00:27:53,429

includes another Russian film it's

551
00:27:57,620 --> 00:27:53,970
called

552
00:27:59,090 --> 00:27:57,630
hard to be a god it's not only great

553
00:28:01,330 --> 00:27:59,100
sci-fi but it's one of the greatest

554
00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:01,340
films ever made it's highly recommended

555
00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:04,500
so you need to go and check that out too

556
00:28:09,560 --> 00:28:07,140
it's hard to be a god so there is your

557
00:28:11,780 --> 00:28:09,570
homework you know and oh you know it's

558
00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:11,790
like oops I forgot to mention Terminator

559
00:28:20,510 --> 00:28:15,840
Terminator - alien aliens they live I

560
00:28:24,860 --> 00:28:20,520
get that you know this top-10 is just

561
00:28:27,200 --> 00:28:24,870
what came to me as I typed it's really

562
00:28:28,790 --> 00:28:27,210
that simple now I know that my list is

563
00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,800

different than yours is supposed to be

564

00:28:32,660 --> 00:28:30,720

that way and I would like to know what

565

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,670

you think posted up in Twitter we'll be

566

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:34,080

opening up the phone lines we could talk

567

00:28:38,240 --> 00:28:36,480

about this tonight and but just don't

568

00:28:40,690 --> 00:28:38,250

tell me that's your favorite sci-fi film

569

00:28:43,910 --> 00:28:40,700

is inception because I'll block you

570

00:28:46,490 --> 00:28:43,920

vacuum that's trolling 101

571

00:28:47,870 --> 00:28:46,500

this is fade to black I am your host

572

00:28:50,240 --> 00:28:47,880

Jimmy Church tonight's fainter night

573

00:28:53,330 --> 00:28:50,250

open lines all night long with Teresa

574

00:28:56,330 --> 00:28:53,340

generis and divine frequency on the

575

00:28:58,760 --> 00:28:56,340

airwaves followed by open lines the

576

00:29:01,670 --> 00:28:58,770

Colin numbers are three to three a two

577

00:29:03,890 --> 00:29:01,680

five five zero four five or three two

578

00:29:06,800 --> 00:29:03,900

three two seven five nine six nine five

579

00:29:09,530 --> 00:29:06,810

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

580

00:29:11,780 --> 00:29:09,540

to nine and I'll be right back with

581

00:29:19,330 --> 00:29:11,790

Teresa generis after this short break

582

00:29:51,840 --> 00:29:48,160

[Music]

583

00:29:56,370 --> 00:29:54,330

this is Nicole Church daughter of

584

00:29:58,380 --> 00:29:56,380

you-know-who and you're listening to

585

00:30:03,600 --> 00:29:58,390

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

586

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:03,610

and the GameChanger network you're

587

00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:11,650

[Music]

588

00:30:26,010 --> 00:30:23,700

are a radio when you take the beams from

589

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:26,020

Central America with dashes of

590

00:30:30,840 --> 00:30:28,480

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

591

00:30:33,690 --> 00:30:30,850

roast it to the dark side of fade to

592

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:33,700

black you create the ultimate brew of

593

00:30:40,620 --> 00:30:36,880

Fringe introducing the fade to black

594

00:30:43,230 --> 00:30:40,630

blend from River moon coffee yes River

595

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:43,240

moons darkest customized roast was

596

00:30:49,230 --> 00:30:46,240

created for the love of fade to black

597

00:30:51,899 --> 00:30:49,240

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

598

00:30:55,470 --> 00:30:51,909

smoking the beans is in every sip of

599

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:55,480

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

600

00:31:00,810 --> 00:30:58,480

coffee dog deep with distinct

601
00:31:03,510 --> 00:31:00,820
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

602
00:31:05,940 --> 00:31:03,520
like the bunker leaning further into the

603
00:31:09,240 --> 00:31:05,950
darkness of the roast is fade to black

604
00:31:10,890 --> 00:31:09,250
blend from river moon coffee just click

605
00:31:14,190 --> 00:31:10,900
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

606
00:31:19,520 --> 00:31:14,200
and use the promo code F to B blend for

607
00:31:21,779 --> 00:31:19,530
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

608
00:31:25,289 --> 00:31:21,789
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

609
00:31:27,600 --> 00:31:25,299
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

610
00:31:30,120 --> 00:31:27,610
per month all you have to do is click on

611
00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:30,130
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

612
00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,760
radio.com hi folks it's a holiday season

613
00:31:37,890 --> 00:31:35,440

with hope in the air things to look

614

00:31:40,320 --> 00:31:37,900

forward to in no time for despair health

615

00:31:42,899 --> 00:31:40,330

can be a challenge and so can the mail

616

00:31:45,810 --> 00:31:42,909

so get the t wants to help you by giving

617

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:45,820

you a sale by two months of Super T and

618

00:31:51,419 --> 00:31:48,880

get one month for free No Limit that's

619

00:31:53,789 --> 00:31:51,429

by two months of Super T and get one

620

00:31:56,850 --> 00:31:53,799

month free that's the savings of 35

621

00:31:59,399 --> 00:31:56,860

bucks where get the t-dot-com that's get

622

00:32:02,190 --> 00:31:59,409

the t.com scroll down on the front page

623

00:32:04,750 --> 00:32:02,200

and find the bike you get one free ad

624

00:32:07,500 --> 00:32:04,760

click it and save orders over 100

625

00:32:11,169 --> 00:32:07,510

get free shipping send the gift of life

626

00:32:14,200 --> 00:32:11,179

change T Agatha T calm we have many many

627

00:32:16,690 --> 00:32:14,210

non-gmo organic supplements just waiting

628

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:16,700

for you this holiday season enjoy health

629

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:19,760

and Thanksgiving with get the t.com want

630

00:32:23,620 --> 00:32:21,679

to call us nine two eight three zero

631

00:32:25,720 --> 00:32:23,630

eight zero four zero eight that's nine

632

00:32:28,299 --> 00:32:25,730

two eight three zero eight zero four

633

00:32:30,610 --> 00:32:28,309

zero eight get the t-dot-com is a proud

634

00:32:32,110 --> 00:32:30,620

sponsor of doing what's right that's get

635

00:32:37,510 --> 00:32:32,120

the t-dot-com

636

00:32:38,680 --> 00:32:37,520

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

637

00:32:44,080 --> 00:32:38,690

to black

638

00:32:48,460 --> 00:32:44,090

is not your father's radio show on the

639

00:32:51,760 --> 00:32:48,470

game changer radio network and k gra the

640

00:32:56,860 --> 00:32:54,190

do you want to lose weight but have no

641

00:32:58,990 --> 00:32:56,870

idea where to begin the fast start diet

642

00:32:59,560 --> 00:32:59,000

a three-day weight loss plan is the

643

00:33:01,900 --> 00:32:59,570

answer

644

00:33:04,240 --> 00:33:01,910

three days of nutritionally balanced

645

00:33:07,150 --> 00:33:04,250

calorie restricted meals delivered right

646

00:33:09,520 --> 00:33:07,160

to your door no shopping no measuring

647

00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:09,530

and no cooking everything is prepared

648

00:33:12,850 --> 00:33:12,080

for you and ready to eat at home or on

649

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:12,860

the go

650

00:33:17,169 --> 00:33:15,200

the fast start diet has all the amazing

651
00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:17,179
benefits of intermittent fasting without

652
00:33:20,380 --> 00:33:18,080
starving

653
00:33:21,760 --> 00:33:20,390
we've helped thousands of people who

654
00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:21,770
have struggled to reach their weight

655
00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,320
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

656
00:33:28,330 --> 00:33:26,720
with the fast start diet you'll lose

657
00:33:31,180 --> 00:33:28,340
weight and feel great

658
00:33:33,700 --> 00:33:31,190
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

659
00:33:36,610 --> 00:33:33,710
fast start diet calm and use promo code

660
00:33:39,280 --> 00:33:36,620
talk to get 10% off your first box and

661
00:33:41,500 --> 00:33:39,290
as a special bonus fast start will

662
00:33:43,840 --> 00:33:41,510
include their number one rated lipo 3

663
00:33:45,910 --> 00:33:43,850

appetite suppressant spray free with

664

00:33:48,580 --> 00:33:45,920

your order this is Jimmy church and

665

00:34:10,280 --> 00:33:48,590

whatever your diet plans are do what I

666

00:34:14,659 --> 00:34:12,800

all right welcome back fade to black

667

00:34:17,180 --> 00:34:14,669

Thursday night Fator night I'm your host

668

00:34:20,900 --> 00:34:17,190

Jimmy Church and now it's time for

669

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:20,910

author teacher and host Theresa and Eris

670

00:34:28,070 --> 00:34:24,240

and divine frequency on the airwaves

671

00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:28,080

take it away Theresa hi this is Theresa

672

00:34:33,590 --> 00:34:31,679

generis at divine frequency thank you so

673

00:34:36,800 --> 00:34:33,600

much Jimmy and Rita and shout out to the

674

00:34:40,669 --> 00:34:36,810

fader nots tonight you are tuning in to

675

00:34:43,880 --> 00:34:40,679

on the airwaves radio the times have

676

00:34:47,060 --> 00:34:43,890

changed and tides have shifted let's

677

00:34:51,200 --> 00:34:47,070

ride the airwaves this show is packed

678

00:34:53,960 --> 00:34:51,210

with high-energy media tainment live for

679

00:34:56,540 --> 00:34:53,970

those of you who know me I've got a lot

680

00:34:59,690 --> 00:34:56,550

of energy and no that's not the coffee

681

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,700

my friends that's just me all the time

682

00:35:04,070 --> 00:35:01,440

sorry to burst anyone's bubble there we

683

00:35:07,010 --> 00:35:04,080

are diving deep into the realms of the

684

00:35:09,980 --> 00:35:07,020

world we are exploring the farthest

685

00:35:13,010 --> 00:35:09,990

reaches of the unknown we're leaving no

686

00:35:16,400 --> 00:35:13,020

ocean unexplored you can join me on

687

00:35:18,890 --> 00:35:16,410

Thursdays at 7:30 p.m. Pacific time for

688

00:35:22,190 --> 00:35:18,900

deeper perspectives on a vast array of

689

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:22,200

news media topics from current events to

690

00:35:27,260 --> 00:35:25,440

popular culture if you want to join the

691

00:35:29,540 --> 00:35:27,270

conversation as we are flowing in the

692

00:35:32,570 --> 00:35:29,550

ether this evening go to Twitter and

693

00:35:36,560 --> 00:35:32,580

live tweet with divine frequency using

694

00:35:41,300 --> 00:35:36,570

the hashtag DF airwaves today is

695

00:35:42,980 --> 00:35:41,310

Thursday November 29th 2018 all right

696

00:35:46,430 --> 00:35:42,990

let's dive right in

697

00:35:49,340 --> 00:35:46,440

hashtag mermaid life welcome to part 2

698

00:35:51,320 --> 00:35:49,350

of this two-part special series your

699

00:35:53,900 --> 00:35:51,330

inner magician I am extremely excited

700

00:35:56,120 --> 00:35:53,910

about this show tonight you guys are in

701
00:35:58,040 --> 00:35:56,130
for a treat I have been working on this

702
00:36:00,080 --> 00:35:58,050
workshop now for about six months I've

703
00:36:02,210 --> 00:36:00,090
presented this workshop across the

704
00:36:04,400 --> 00:36:02,220
country I will be presenting this

705
00:36:05,960 --> 00:36:04,410
workshop in depth at conscious life Expo

706
00:36:08,030 --> 00:36:05,970
I would love to see you guys there and

707
00:36:11,150 --> 00:36:08,040
today we are going to be talking about a

708
00:36:14,060 --> 00:36:11,160
portion of this workshop so today we are

709
00:36:17,840 --> 00:36:14,070
going to discuss the focus method of

710
00:36:20,030 --> 00:36:17,850
truth seeking so the last segment of on

711
00:36:23,020 --> 00:36:20,040
the airwaves that we discussed we talked

712
00:36:25,680 --> 00:36:23,030
about how truth seeking is a process

713
00:36:29,680 --> 00:36:25,690

and that we learn and grow through

714

00:36:31,000 --> 00:36:29,690

cycles of development if you missed this

715

00:36:32,650 --> 00:36:31,010

episode please check it out on my

716

00:36:34,270 --> 00:36:32,660

youtube channel divine frequency and

717

00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:34,280

make sure to subscribe and hit the bell

718

00:36:40,860 --> 00:36:37,520

for notifications for new videos so we

719

00:36:43,600 --> 00:36:40,870

also explored the idea that cycles are

720

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:43,610

extremely prevalent in this experience

721

00:36:49,120 --> 00:36:46,400

from the physical cycles that govern our

722

00:36:52,180 --> 00:36:49,130

biology all the way to cycles of

723

00:36:55,150 --> 00:36:52,190

psychological development and spiritual

724

00:36:58,180 --> 00:36:55,160

development - that's right we discussed

725

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:58,190

the definitions of discernment making

726

00:37:04,660 --> 00:37:01,040

judgment calls intuition trusting your

727

00:37:06,820 --> 00:37:04,670

gut and wisdom soul level understanding

728

00:37:09,370 --> 00:37:06,830

we discussed what I coined the

729

00:37:12,700 --> 00:37:09,380

truth-seekers sphere of wisdom or the

730

00:37:14,830 --> 00:37:12,710

interplay between these three concepts

731

00:37:16,450 --> 00:37:14,840

so today is part two and we're

732

00:37:19,240 --> 00:37:16,460

discussing the focus method of truth

733

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,250

seeking so we're going to today talk

734

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,160

about a system that's gonna help you to

735

00:37:27,580 --> 00:37:24,640

happen to the magic of your own

736

00:37:29,770 --> 00:37:27,590

conscious awareness that's the key here

737

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:29,780

you can go through life unconsciously or

738

00:37:35,230 --> 00:37:32,960

you can choose to be a conscious creator

739

00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:35,240

of what you're building in this

740

00:37:38,770 --> 00:37:36,560

experience and that's where the magic

741

00:37:41,050 --> 00:37:38,780

happens right we're gonna learn how to

742

00:37:43,000 --> 00:37:41,060

process information effectively that's

743

00:37:44,860 --> 00:37:43,010

important right we're going to gain

744

00:37:46,330 --> 00:37:44,870

crucial life-changing perspective

745

00:37:47,920 --> 00:37:46,340

hopefully right we should want that

746

00:37:49,660 --> 00:37:47,930

every day we're gonna learn how to

747

00:37:52,180 --> 00:37:49,670

master ourselves in our experience so

748

00:37:56,280 --> 00:37:52,190

we're gonna talk about that so first I'm

749

00:37:59,550 --> 00:37:56,290

gonna do a quick recap so discernment is

750

00:38:02,200 --> 00:37:59,560

the interplay between wisdom and

751

00:38:03,970 --> 00:38:02,210

intuition and this is just my opinion I

752

00:38:05,290 --> 00:38:03,980

know everybody's got their own opinions

753

00:38:07,630 --> 00:38:05,300

this is a way that I put it I think it's

754

00:38:10,030 --> 00:38:07,640

an easy way to understand this intuition

755

00:38:12,160 --> 00:38:10,040

is gut level knowing without any

756

00:38:15,220 --> 00:38:12,170

conscious reasoning involved this is

757

00:38:18,010 --> 00:38:15,230

fine-tuned through using it and then

758

00:38:20,440 --> 00:38:18,020

learning from the results that's the key

759

00:38:23,530 --> 00:38:20,450

ding ding ding discernment harnesses the

760

00:38:27,100 --> 00:38:23,540

wisdom that you have and your intuition

761

00:38:29,500 --> 00:38:27,110

and is essentially your ability to make

762

00:38:31,630 --> 00:38:29,510

judgment calls in life so making

763

00:38:35,260 --> 00:38:31,640

judgment calls that's an easy definition

764

00:38:36,730 --> 00:38:35,270

for discernment now wisdom is the soul

765

00:38:38,830 --> 00:38:36,740

level under

766

00:38:43,420 --> 00:38:38,840

standing that you obtained through

767

00:38:47,650 --> 00:38:43,430

processing experience and life okay

768

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:47,660

so let's dive right in the focus method

769

00:38:52,120 --> 00:38:49,520

of true seeking so we learn and we grow

770

00:38:55,150 --> 00:38:52,130

in cycles which we discussed in my

771

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:55,160

opinion each cycle is an experience

772

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:57,920

offered to you in this realm it's an

773

00:39:04,030 --> 00:39:00,320

experience offered to you each cycle is

774

00:39:06,460 --> 00:39:04,040

a gift you choose whether or not to open

775

00:39:09,280 --> 00:39:06,470

it and explore what's inside or you can

776

00:39:13,980 --> 00:39:09,290

fail to recognize the cycle as a gift

777

00:39:17,530 --> 00:39:13,990

entirely the path of a truth seeker is

778

00:39:19,780 --> 00:39:17,540

one who seeks and finds the gifts in all

779

00:39:21,760 --> 00:39:19,790

aspects of this experience that's my

780

00:39:23,080 --> 00:39:21,770

opinion we should be looking at all of

781

00:39:26,020 --> 00:39:23,090

our experiences in our life as

782

00:39:28,090 --> 00:39:26,030

opportunities for growth so the gift

783

00:39:30,160 --> 00:39:28,100

we're talking about gifts here the gift

784

00:39:31,660 --> 00:39:30,170

is the nugget of wisdom obtained from

785

00:39:34,000 --> 00:39:31,670

the journey so if you think about your

786

00:39:36,520 --> 00:39:34,010

life and cycles and you think about

787

00:39:38,560 --> 00:39:36,530

every opportunity in an experience at

788

00:39:40,300 --> 00:39:38,570

the end of that opportunity there's

789

00:39:42,070 --> 00:39:40,310

wisdom to be gained there's a golden

790

00:39:44,050 --> 00:39:42,080

nugget of wisdom that you will gain from

791

00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:44,060

that experience and if you look at it

792

00:39:48,010 --> 00:39:45,920

that way it can kind of help you when

793

00:39:49,900 --> 00:39:48,020

you're going through cycles that maybe

794

00:39:51,340 --> 00:39:49,910

seem a little bit difficult maybe

795

00:39:53,050 --> 00:39:51,350

something you don't really want to be

796

00:39:55,810 --> 00:39:53,060

going through right we're gonna talk a

797

00:39:57,940 --> 00:39:55,820

little bit more about that so I like to

798

00:40:00,970 --> 00:39:57,950

call each of these cycles a truth

799

00:40:02,440 --> 00:40:00,980

seekers cycle of wisdom that sounds

800

00:40:04,960 --> 00:40:02,450

really sexy doesn't it I like that

801

00:40:08,109 --> 00:40:04,970

phrase so a little less flowery term is

802

00:40:10,930 --> 00:40:08,119

the focus method when you focus on your

803

00:40:14,160 --> 00:40:10,940

life you choose to bring potentially

804

00:40:18,190 --> 00:40:14,170

automatic processes into the realm of

805

00:40:20,560 --> 00:40:18,200

conscious awareness and like I said this

806

00:40:23,830 --> 00:40:20,570

is where the magic happens my friends we

807

00:40:25,660 --> 00:40:23,840

have freewill every single moment to

808

00:40:27,580 --> 00:40:25,670

either sail through life carelessly

809

00:40:31,450 --> 00:40:27,590

and miss opportunities for growth and

810

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,460

change we access the truth by focusing

811

00:40:37,420 --> 00:40:34,160

on it when you choose to see what's

812

00:40:41,320 --> 00:40:37,430

going on around you you choose to fully

813

00:40:44,410 --> 00:40:41,330

engage in this earthly experience time

814

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,420

for a soul upgrade so the focus method

815

00:40:51,090 --> 00:40:45,920

looks like this

816

00:40:57,690 --> 00:40:51,100

focus F is find o is or

817

00:41:00,970 --> 00:40:57,700

see is create you is understand s is

818

00:41:04,780 --> 00:41:00,980

synthesized so we have find organize

819

00:41:07,630 --> 00:41:04,790

create understand synthesize we're gonna

820

00:41:11,020 --> 00:41:07,640

go through this now so let's start with

821

00:41:12,760 --> 00:41:11,030

find the process by which we seek and

822

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:12,770

find nuggets of wisdom which we talked

823

00:41:17,850 --> 00:41:15,200

about earlier is initiated in many

824

00:41:21,610 --> 00:41:17,860

different ways

825

00:41:24,940 --> 00:41:21,620

think about find as the portion of your

826

00:41:29,290 --> 00:41:24,950

experience as the moment where you have

827

00:41:31,450 --> 00:41:29,300

an opportunity for growth every moment

828

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,460

you have an opportunity to function out

829

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,960

of love and compassion and with

830

00:41:36,640 --> 00:41:34,640

forgiveness for yourself and others

831

00:41:39,040 --> 00:41:36,650

around you every moment you have an

832

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:39,050

opportunity to use your divine gifts and

833

00:41:46,120 --> 00:41:42,800

talents in order to actualize your soul

834

00:41:48,250 --> 00:41:46,130

mission and be the creator's hands on

835

00:41:49,540 --> 00:41:48,260

earth you have that option so these are

836

00:41:53,050 --> 00:41:49,550

your opportunities for growth because we

837

00:41:55,570 --> 00:41:53,060

level up ourselves and the collective

838

00:41:57,850 --> 00:41:55,580

when we choose to function out of

839

00:42:00,970 --> 00:41:57,860

service to others and use our gifts to

840

00:42:03,970 --> 00:42:00,980

spread love and bliss across this realm

841

00:42:05,710 --> 00:42:03,980

of existence right so sometimes you're

842

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,720

able to recognize a moment of

843

00:42:09,820 --> 00:42:07,520

opportunity but sometimes they're a

844

00:42:12,250 --> 00:42:09,830

little bit harder to identify and I

845

00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:12,260

would like to actually talk about this

846

00:42:16,960 --> 00:42:14,480

concept in depth this is the way I

847

00:42:20,170 --> 00:42:16,970

thought about it if our experience is

848

00:42:21,880 --> 00:42:20,180

broken down into cycles of wisdom then I

849

00:42:23,230 --> 00:42:21,890

wanted to get a little bit specific here

850

00:42:25,780 --> 00:42:23,240

so if we're talking about the beginning

851
00:42:27,640 --> 00:42:25,790
of a cycle I wanted to think about fine

852
00:42:30,280 --> 00:42:27,650
so what would be the beginning of a

853
00:42:32,860 --> 00:42:30,290
cycle well I broke it into goals and I

854
00:42:34,510 --> 00:42:32,870
broke it into events and remember we've

855
00:42:37,300 --> 00:42:34,520
been talking about conscious awareness

856
00:42:40,620 --> 00:42:37,310
so each cycle has the potential to be

857
00:42:42,370 --> 00:42:40,630
traversed unconsciously or consciously

858
00:42:44,110 --> 00:42:42,380
we're gonna talk about that a little

859
00:42:46,270 --> 00:42:44,120
more too so if we're gonna break this

860
00:42:47,140 --> 00:42:46,280
into goals and events let's talk about

861
00:42:49,080 --> 00:42:47,150
goals first

862
00:42:51,700 --> 00:42:49,090
so finding goals let's say that you're

863
00:42:53,290 --> 00:42:51,710

unconsciously seeking goals because we

864

00:42:56,200 --> 00:42:53,300

also need to break this into unconscious

865

00:42:57,820 --> 00:42:56,210

and conscious so unconsciously seeking

866

00:42:59,470 --> 00:42:57,830

you might have a general idea of the

867

00:43:00,880 --> 00:42:59,480

goal but let's say you're not fully

868

00:43:03,760 --> 00:43:00,890

invested and you're not completely

869

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:03,770

focused maybe you're distracted may

870

00:43:09,220 --> 00:43:06,560

you have yet to obtain experience or

871

00:43:12,250 --> 00:43:09,230

skills or tools or confidence needed in

872

00:43:13,960 --> 00:43:12,260

order to actualize these goals so let's

873

00:43:16,270 --> 00:43:13,970

take getting a college degree for

874

00:43:18,640 --> 00:43:16,280

instance maybe you're going to school

875

00:43:20,290 --> 00:43:18,650

because your parents paid for it

876

00:43:21,970 --> 00:43:20,300

maybe you're coasting along without

877

00:43:24,280 --> 00:43:21,980

determination maybe you don't really

878

00:43:26,170 --> 00:43:24,290

have any emotional investment in this

879

00:43:28,900 --> 00:43:26,180

goal so you might be missing

880

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:28,910

opportunities for growth within that

881

00:43:36,580 --> 00:43:33,920

cycle of wisdom so I think it's also

882

00:43:39,160 --> 00:43:36,590

important to consider unconsciously

883

00:43:40,990 --> 00:43:39,170

seeking related to potential so maybe

884

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,000

you have a potential inside you related

885

00:43:45,700 --> 00:43:43,520

to gifts and talents that are inside of

886

00:43:48,730 --> 00:43:45,710

you that could be accessed and refined

887

00:43:50,140 --> 00:43:48,740

but you're not seeing this because you

888

00:43:53,650 --> 00:43:50,150

need to bring your conscious awareness

889

00:43:56,500 --> 00:43:53,660

into your own potential so I would say

890

00:43:58,810 --> 00:43:56,510

that this category is for unrefined

891

00:44:01,090 --> 00:43:58,820

goals so not accessing your true

892

00:44:04,990 --> 00:44:01,100

potential due to a lack of conscious

893

00:44:06,160 --> 00:44:05,000

awareness or focus so let's shift let's

894

00:44:08,590 --> 00:44:06,170

say now that we're going to talk about

895

00:44:10,540 --> 00:44:08,600

goals that you're consciously seeking so

896

00:44:13,080 --> 00:44:10,550

you're aware of the goal that you want

897

00:44:16,090 --> 00:44:13,090

and can play an active role in

898

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,100

manifesting it so examples of this arena

899

00:44:20,920 --> 00:44:18,560

a find would be the desire to get at

900

00:44:22,960 --> 00:44:20,930

college degree in sociology or the

901
00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:22,970
desire to throw a going-away party for

902
00:44:27,730 --> 00:44:25,760
your friend or the desire to build a

903
00:44:30,970 --> 00:44:27,740
tree house for your child so these are

904
00:44:33,880 --> 00:44:30,980
very clear examples of tangible goals

905
00:44:38,350 --> 00:44:33,890
that you see as opportunities for growth

906
00:44:41,290 --> 00:44:38,360
okay so that's the goals section of find

907
00:44:43,480 --> 00:44:41,300
so let's talk about events and let's

908
00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:43,490
talk about unconsciously seeking events

909
00:44:48,820 --> 00:44:46,640
so you might be unaware initially of the

910
00:44:51,100 --> 00:44:48,830
beginning of this truth-seeking cycle

911
00:44:53,490 --> 00:44:51,110
let's think about this sometimes these

912
00:44:56,670 --> 00:44:53,500
events happen seemingly automatically

913
00:44:59,740 --> 00:44:56,680

you might not recognize these cycles as

914

00:45:01,060 --> 00:44:59,750

cycles of wisdom until much later but

915

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:01,070

you know now that we're having this talk

916

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:02,480

maybe that's going to change right

917

00:45:05,020 --> 00:45:03,680

because now you're bringing this into

918

00:45:06,220 --> 00:45:05,030

your conscious awareness right now as

919

00:45:08,520 --> 00:45:06,230

they're having this conversation

920

00:45:11,680 --> 00:45:08,530

so and that's kind of the point here so

921

00:45:14,560 --> 00:45:11,690

examples of this arena of find are a

922

00:45:16,210 --> 00:45:14,570

sudden death in the family losing your

923

00:45:19,120 --> 00:45:16,220

job or winning

924

00:45:20,830 --> 00:45:19,130

lottery the sudden death in the family

925

00:45:23,080 --> 00:45:20,840

that might be an opportunity for growth

926
00:45:25,390 --> 00:45:23,090
because you can connect with other souls

927
00:45:28,510 --> 00:45:25,400
and learn how to handle a hard time with

928
00:45:29,980 --> 00:45:28,520
grace love and care I mean there are so

929
00:45:31,570 --> 00:45:29,990
many different things from a death in

930
00:45:32,890 --> 00:45:31,580
the family that those are a lot of

931
00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:32,900
cycles of wisdom right there that are

932
00:45:37,359 --> 00:45:35,359
potentials for growth and change so

933
00:45:39,220 --> 00:45:37,369
losing your job might be an opportunity

934
00:45:41,859 --> 00:45:39,230
to learn about how to pivot in your life

935
00:45:43,690 --> 00:45:41,869
how to begin something new how to deal

936
00:45:45,390 --> 00:45:43,700
with stress think about it that goes on

937
00:45:48,490 --> 00:45:45,400
and on those are a lot of cycles as well

938
00:45:52,480 --> 00:45:48,500

so these opportunities might not even be

939

00:45:54,310 --> 00:45:52,490

recognized as such until you learn how

940

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,320

to bring opportunities into your

941

00:45:58,810 --> 00:45:57,200

conscious frame of mind it's incredible

942

00:46:00,099 --> 00:45:58,820

when you start using this method you

943

00:46:02,380 --> 00:46:00,109

start thinking about things like this

944

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:02,390

every moment you start a new cycle you

945

00:46:05,800 --> 00:46:04,160

go yep that's a new cycle of wisdom what

946

00:46:08,530 --> 00:46:05,810

nugget of wisdom can I obtain from this

947

00:46:10,540 --> 00:46:08,540

experience so let's shift we're gonna

948

00:46:13,330 --> 00:46:10,550

talk now about consciously seeking

949

00:46:15,640 --> 00:46:13,340

events so you choose to traverse your

950

00:46:17,320 --> 00:46:15,650

experience with fervor and excitement

951
00:46:19,330 --> 00:46:17,330
for the new skills that you're gonna

952
00:46:22,660 --> 00:46:19,340
learn and the traits that you will

953
00:46:25,480 --> 00:46:22,670
refine in your process toward self

954
00:46:27,130 --> 00:46:25,490
mastery so every step of the way you

955
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,140
choose to function out of your heart

956
00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:29,359
space and you're aware of your

957
00:46:34,089 --> 00:46:31,760
surroundings and what each moment you're

958
00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:34,099
seeking for what that moment can teach

959
00:46:39,460 --> 00:46:36,560
you it's just a shift in thought so

960
00:46:41,890 --> 00:46:39,470
that's fine we're gonna talk now about

961
00:46:42,310 --> 00:46:41,900
organize so on the focus method F is

962
00:46:44,170 --> 00:46:42,320
fine

963
00:46:46,060 --> 00:46:44,180

o is organized so let's go to organize

964

00:46:47,620 --> 00:46:46,070

so this is the step where you figure out

965

00:46:50,050 --> 00:46:47,630

how to move toward your nugget of wisdom

966

00:46:51,730 --> 00:46:50,060

okay so the beginning is find you just

967

00:46:54,010 --> 00:46:51,740

started right then you have to get

968

00:46:55,140 --> 00:46:54,020

organized that's the second step I know

969

00:46:57,490 --> 00:46:55,150

that some people go wait what

970

00:46:59,530 --> 00:46:57,500

organization that should not be a step

971

00:47:01,300 --> 00:46:59,540

right so let's take a look at the

972

00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:01,310

different types of organization and

973

00:47:06,190 --> 00:47:03,440

we're gonna use the examples from before

974

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:06,200

where we broke it into unconsciously and

975

00:47:10,900 --> 00:47:09,200

consciously seeking so let's go with

976
00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,910
unconsciously seeking and we're gonna

977
00:47:14,680 --> 00:47:13,040
use the example of dealing with the

978
00:47:15,820 --> 00:47:14,690
death and the family again so let's say

979
00:47:18,160 --> 00:47:15,830
you're dealing with the death in the

980
00:47:20,109 --> 00:47:18,170
family you might be so distraught that

981
00:47:22,599 --> 00:47:20,119
you fail to recognize this as an

982
00:47:24,040 --> 00:47:22,609
opportunity for growth and now that

983
00:47:25,900 --> 00:47:24,050
you're considering this method begin to

984
00:47:28,510 --> 00:47:25,910
look back on your own life and assess so

985
00:47:29,470 --> 00:47:28,520
what situations have been presented to

986
00:47:32,010 --> 00:47:29,480
you and

987
00:47:35,140 --> 00:47:32,020
how did you organize them in your mind

988
00:47:38,020 --> 00:47:35,150

with a death in the family there's a ton

989

00:47:39,790 --> 00:47:38,030

to be organized and reorganized right if

990

00:47:42,130 --> 00:47:39,800

you might need to organize the trauma in

991

00:47:43,810 --> 00:47:42,140

your mind right that's the first one you

992

00:47:46,270 --> 00:47:43,820

might need to organize the funeral

993

00:47:47,830 --> 00:47:46,280

itself that's a big one so you might

994

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,840

also be juggling other people's

995

00:47:53,380 --> 00:47:50,000

reactions and grief processes as well

996

00:47:55,960 --> 00:47:53,390

this is a very large cycle of wisdom and

997

00:48:00,040 --> 00:47:55,970

the opportunities during these

998

00:48:02,349 --> 00:48:00,050

particular times are abundant let's say

999

00:48:05,170 --> 00:48:02,359

that you're consciously seeking this and

1000

00:48:06,400 --> 00:48:05,180

you're in the organization phase if and

1001
00:48:07,720 --> 00:48:06,410
well let's talk about the degree in

1002
00:48:09,880 --> 00:48:07,730
sociology let's shift and talk about

1003
00:48:11,950 --> 00:48:09,890
that one so let's say that you might

1004
00:48:13,480 --> 00:48:11,960
decide that you want to look at what

1005
00:48:15,160 --> 00:48:13,490
this process looks like so you start

1006
00:48:16,870 --> 00:48:15,170
breaking it down how many years do you

1007
00:48:18,280 --> 00:48:16,880
want to dedicate to this goal how are

1008
00:48:20,050 --> 00:48:18,290
you gonna break that down into smaller

1009
00:48:21,609 --> 00:48:20,060
goals how are you gonna hold yourself

1010
00:48:23,530 --> 00:48:21,619
accountable for these goals you see what

1011
00:48:25,690 --> 00:48:23,540
I'm saying here so each of these

1012
00:48:26,680 --> 00:48:25,700
different opportunities for growth you

1013
00:48:27,940 --> 00:48:26,690

have to get to the point where you go

1014

00:48:30,570 --> 00:48:27,950

alright now I'm going to start

1015

00:48:33,820 --> 00:48:30,580

organizing so that you can successfully

1016

00:48:35,770 --> 00:48:33,830

manifest that nugget of wisdom okay

1017

00:48:38,320 --> 00:48:35,780

let's move on that one's pretty easy

1018

00:48:41,080 --> 00:48:38,330

create so this is where you execute the

1019

00:48:43,330 --> 00:48:41,090

goal or you experience the event and

1020

00:48:45,130 --> 00:48:43,340

it's aftermath okay so this is the

1021

00:48:47,380 --> 00:48:45,140

manifestation stage this is where

1022

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:47,390

manifestation happens this is where the

1023

00:48:51,460 --> 00:48:50,000

action occurs okay we're gonna break

1024

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:51,470

this one down again into goals and

1025

00:48:56,830 --> 00:48:54,800

events so goals if you're unconsciously

1026
00:48:58,750 --> 00:48:56,840
seeking this is where you got the degree

1027
00:49:00,400 --> 00:48:58,760
in sociology but you made a c' average

1028
00:49:01,960 --> 00:49:00,410
and there was a lot that she didn't

1029
00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,970
learn about the topic it's not that you

1030
00:49:05,980 --> 00:49:03,440
didn't obtain other nuggets of wisdom

1031
00:49:08,109 --> 00:49:05,990
along the way in other areas but the

1032
00:49:10,780 --> 00:49:08,119
opportunity cost might have been missing

1033
00:49:12,760 --> 00:49:10,790
out on this particular cycle of wisdom

1034
00:49:14,590 --> 00:49:12,770
now let's say that you're consciously

1035
00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:14,600
seeking the degree so you got the degree

1036
00:49:19,960 --> 00:49:17,920
you learned a ton you developed a clear

1037
00:49:21,790 --> 00:49:19,970
understanding of the course materials

1038
00:49:22,690 --> 00:49:21,800

and you fully immerse yourself in the

1039

00:49:24,640 --> 00:49:22,700

college experience

1040

00:49:26,380 --> 00:49:24,650

you made networking connections along

1041

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:26,390

the way and now you're well set up to

1042

00:49:32,020 --> 00:49:28,160

get a job out of school because of your

1043

00:49:33,940 --> 00:49:32,030

attention to detail and networking now

1044

00:49:35,200 --> 00:49:33,950

the reason why I bring these two things

1045

00:49:38,020 --> 00:49:35,210

up and put them next to each other like

1046

00:49:40,690 --> 00:49:38,030

this is because you can clearly see how

1047

00:49:43,359 --> 00:49:40,700

the process flows where your mind goes

1048

00:49:46,509 --> 00:49:43,369

flow state is easy

1049

00:49:49,359 --> 00:49:46,519

your when you ride the wave I talk a lot

1050

00:49:53,259 --> 00:49:49,369

about this objects at rest tend to stay

1051
00:49:55,180 --> 00:49:53,269
at rest and objects in motion right you

1052
00:49:57,160 --> 00:49:55,190
know the rest of that one so it's

1053
00:49:59,200 --> 00:49:57,170
important to bring your conscious

1054
00:50:01,900 --> 00:49:59,210
awareness into what you're building and

1055
00:50:03,640 --> 00:50:01,910
what you're creating so let's move to

1056
00:50:05,620 --> 00:50:03,650
events now of creating events so let's

1057
00:50:08,319 --> 00:50:05,630
say you're unconsciously seeking in an

1058
00:50:10,569 --> 00:50:08,329
event so let's look at an example of

1059
00:50:12,579 --> 00:50:10,579
winning the lottery so let's say that

1060
00:50:14,200 --> 00:50:12,589
you move forward in life and you spend

1061
00:50:15,730 --> 00:50:14,210
the money carelessly and after a few

1062
00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:15,740
years it's all gone you've spent it all

1063
00:50:18,130 --> 00:50:16,400

on yourself

1064

00:50:19,839 --> 00:50:18,140

maybe he missed an opportunity to help

1065

00:50:22,089 --> 00:50:19,849

change the world maybe you've missed

1066

00:50:24,819 --> 00:50:22,099

lots of opportunities but if you're

1067

00:50:27,489 --> 00:50:24,829

consciously seeking let's say that you

1068

00:50:30,249 --> 00:50:27,499

move forward in life you you've found a

1069

00:50:31,870 --> 00:50:30,259

financial counsellor and this counselor

1070

00:50:34,239 --> 00:50:31,880

helped you invest the money and you were

1071

00:50:36,009 --> 00:50:34,249

thoughtful and you were careful and you

1072

00:50:38,140 --> 00:50:36,019

even found a way to help others with the

1073

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:38,150

money you've obtained think about all

1074

00:50:41,980 --> 00:50:39,680

the good that can come out of things

1075

00:50:44,019 --> 00:50:41,990

when you focus when you're conscious and

1076

00:50:46,089 --> 00:50:44,029

you're aware of the nuggets of wisdom

1077

00:50:48,999 --> 00:50:46,099

that you're accessing what you have the

1078

00:50:51,099 --> 00:50:49,009

potential to do okay so we went through

1079

00:50:53,529 --> 00:50:51,109

fine we went through organized we went

1080

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:53,539

through create and now we're at the

1081

00:50:59,170 --> 00:50:56,480

other side okay this is the fun part now

1082

00:51:01,539 --> 00:50:59,180

we're at understand and synthesized this

1083

00:51:05,769 --> 00:51:01,549

is where a lot of the magic happens so

1084

00:51:08,799 --> 00:51:05,779

let's talk about understand so this is

1085

00:51:12,190 --> 00:51:08,809

where you look at the data from each

1086

00:51:14,319 --> 00:51:12,200

step so far in the focus process so this

1087

00:51:18,759 --> 00:51:14,329

is where you gather information about

1088

00:51:22,779 --> 00:51:18,769

what you created and how you created it

1089

00:51:26,799 --> 00:51:22,789

you uncover all aspects of the cycle in

1090

00:51:29,650 --> 00:51:26,809

order to access the data and recall and

1091

00:51:31,630 --> 00:51:29,660

discover what happened this is the

1092

00:51:34,720 --> 00:51:31,640

process of discovery

1093

00:51:36,970 --> 00:51:34,730

this step is sometimes not available to

1094

00:51:39,519 --> 00:51:36,980

the unconscious seeker or sometimes it

1095

00:51:42,609 --> 00:51:39,529

becomes later on available in the

1096

00:51:44,109 --> 00:51:42,619

Seekers life so you're creating but

1097

00:51:46,269 --> 00:51:44,119

maybe you're not understanding why or

1098

00:51:48,849 --> 00:51:46,279

how you're creating what you're creating

1099

00:51:52,799 --> 00:51:48,859

so the conscious seeker will have

1100

00:51:55,690 --> 00:51:52,809

methods to assess their creative process

1101
00:51:56,600 --> 00:51:55,700
for goals the conscious seeker will have

1102
00:51:59,180 --> 00:51:56,610
metrics

1103
00:52:02,000 --> 00:51:59,190
that they already put in place in order

1104
00:52:03,890 --> 00:52:02,010
to determine success so if you are

1105
00:52:05,630 --> 00:52:03,900
setting goals and you're finding

1106
00:52:08,120 --> 00:52:05,640
actively and consciously in your life

1107
00:52:10,520 --> 00:52:08,130
you can actually set yourself up for

1108
00:52:12,200 --> 00:52:10,530
success when you get to the other side

1109
00:52:14,570 --> 00:52:12,210
because you'll actually have some kind

1110
00:52:17,570 --> 00:52:14,580
of framework in place to determine if

1111
00:52:21,020 --> 00:52:17,580
you've been successful this is insanely

1112
00:52:22,250 --> 00:52:21,030
useful so for events the conscious

1113
00:52:24,520 --> 00:52:22,260

seeker will have a framework of

1114

00:52:27,260 --> 00:52:24,530

understanding to be able to identify

1115

00:52:29,570 --> 00:52:27,270

opportunities for demonstrating love

1116

00:52:31,940 --> 00:52:29,580

compassion and service to others let me

1117

00:52:33,200 --> 00:52:31,950

give you an example let's say that you

1118

00:52:35,480 --> 00:52:33,210

went through a death in the family and

1119

00:52:37,460 --> 00:52:35,490

because you're aware of the

1120

00:52:40,220 --> 00:52:37,470

opportunities that you have in life to

1121

00:52:41,900 --> 00:52:40,230

grow you go into this situation with an

1122

00:52:44,240 --> 00:52:41,910

open heart and you say okay I am going

1123

00:52:47,780 --> 00:52:44,250

to be present in the moment I'm going to

1124

00:52:50,480 --> 00:52:47,790

be available to my own grief process and

1125

00:52:52,820 --> 00:52:50,490

to the process of grief and the people

1126
00:52:54,860 --> 00:52:52,830
in my family as well and I'm just going

1127
00:52:57,740 --> 00:52:54,870
to make sure that when things arise I'm

1128
00:53:00,500 --> 00:52:57,750
using my mind to focus on what's going

1129
00:53:03,050 --> 00:53:00,510
on so that I can be available and I can

1130
00:53:05,150 --> 00:53:03,060
use my compassion and my love and my

1131
00:53:07,640 --> 00:53:05,160
service to others in those moments and

1132
00:53:09,920 --> 00:53:07,650
what you'll find is that when you

1133
00:53:13,370 --> 00:53:09,930
function like that your whole life

1134
00:53:15,800 --> 00:53:13,380
changes into beautiful opportunities and

1135
00:53:19,940 --> 00:53:15,810
it kind of blossoms into this really

1136
00:53:22,700 --> 00:53:19,950
positive arena and and it continues to

1137
00:53:24,980 --> 00:53:22,710
build and grow so let's talk about

1138
00:53:27,080 --> 00:53:24,990

synthesize this is the final step of the

1139

00:53:29,180 --> 00:53:27,090

focused process this is when you

1140

00:53:32,510 --> 00:53:29,190

integrate all of the information that

1141

00:53:33,860 --> 00:53:32,520

you learned so first you discover right

1142

00:53:35,570 --> 00:53:33,870

you're in the discovery process of

1143

00:53:38,660 --> 00:53:35,580

understand where you're uncovering all

1144

00:53:41,300 --> 00:53:38,670

of the information all of the data then

1145

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:41,310

you have to actually synthesize and

1146

00:53:47,420 --> 00:53:44,880

process that data so you have the

1147

00:53:49,210 --> 00:53:47,430

opportunity to upgrade your soul by

1148

00:53:51,680 --> 00:53:49,220

accessing that nugget of wisdom

1149

00:53:53,480 --> 00:53:51,690

available to you so that's the synthesis

1150

00:53:57,410 --> 00:53:53,490

that's when you actually obtain and

1151
00:53:59,840 --> 00:53:57,420
synthesize and impart that wisdom into

1152
00:54:02,510 --> 00:53:59,850
your soul so in this step you have the

1153
00:54:07,520 --> 00:54:02,520
potential to fine-tune your discernment

1154
00:54:09,710 --> 00:54:07,530
skills and intuitive faculties and that

1155
00:54:10,490 --> 00:54:09,720
my friends is what we're going to talk

1156
00:54:12,980 --> 00:54:10,500
about right

1157
00:54:14,810 --> 00:54:12,990
now because that's the key here so this

1158
00:54:17,300 --> 00:54:14,820
is really diving deep this is super

1159
00:54:20,300 --> 00:54:17,310
hashtag mermaid life the next session of

1160
00:54:22,850 --> 00:54:20,310
this lecture the next section of this

1161
00:54:26,780 --> 00:54:22,860
lesson say that five times fast is in

1162
00:54:28,840 --> 00:54:26,790
harnessing your inner magician so now

1163
00:54:33,260 --> 00:54:28,850

we're going to understand how

1164

00:54:37,570 --> 00:54:33,270

discernment intuition and wisdom play

1165

00:54:40,820 --> 00:54:37,580

into our ability to navigate and expand

1166

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:40,830

through our cycles of seeking truth this

1167

00:54:46,570 --> 00:54:41,760

is the fun part

1168

00:54:51,050 --> 00:54:46,580

so quick recap we've got find organize

1169

00:54:53,150 --> 00:54:51,060

create understand and synthesize so what

1170

00:54:55,880 --> 00:54:53,160

I want you guys thinking about is what

1171

00:54:59,390 --> 00:54:55,890

tools do you have at your disposal as

1172

00:55:03,740 --> 00:54:59,400

you're learning how to navigate your own

1173

00:55:04,940 --> 00:55:03,750

cycles of truth seeking okay so now

1174

00:55:09,650 --> 00:55:04,950

we're going to go through the system

1175

00:55:11,960 --> 00:55:09,660

with the concepts of intuition wisdom

1176

00:55:15,710 --> 00:55:11,970

and discernment in mind so let's break

1177

00:55:17,000 --> 00:55:15,720

this down find this is the what so we're

1178

00:55:18,800 --> 00:55:17,010

just you know the who what when where

1179

00:55:21,140 --> 00:55:18,810

why we're gonna talk about that so fine

1180

00:55:23,150 --> 00:55:21,150

this is the what what is your goal and

1181

00:55:25,160 --> 00:55:23,160

why so you're gonna visualize your goal

1182

00:55:27,110 --> 00:55:25,170

what is it that you want now you have to

1183

00:55:29,120 --> 00:55:27,120

build that intrinsic motivation for

1184

00:55:31,460 --> 00:55:29,130

wanting that goal so you can ask

1185

00:55:33,200 --> 00:55:31,470

yourself why you want to do something so

1186

00:55:35,390 --> 00:55:33,210

this is when you're using your intuition

1187

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:35,400

this is the female aspect how does the

1188

00:55:41,140 --> 00:55:38,160

option feel right you're thinking about

1189

00:55:44,360 --> 00:55:41,150

it how does it feel if I want to go to

1190

00:55:46,970 --> 00:55:44,370

Mexico for five years to do a

1191

00:55:48,860 --> 00:55:46,980

documentary on whatever it is you're

1192

00:55:51,470 --> 00:55:48,870

gonna think how is it that that makes me

1193

00:55:53,150 --> 00:55:51,480

feel when you visualize that goal how do

1194

00:55:55,640 --> 00:55:53,160

I feel that's the female aspect okay

1195

00:55:57,770 --> 00:55:55,650

then you're going to use your wisdom

1196

00:55:59,120 --> 00:55:57,780

that's the conglomeration of all of your

1197

00:56:02,330 --> 00:55:59,130

thoughts and experiences from the past

1198

00:56:05,600 --> 00:56:02,340

using unity consciousness this can also

1199

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:05,610

be called consideration so you're

1200

00:56:09,110 --> 00:56:06,720

harnessing what you've learned from the

1201
00:56:11,630 --> 00:56:09,120
past so then you use your discernment

1202
00:56:13,940 --> 00:56:11,640
this is the male aspect so this is the

1203
00:56:17,420 --> 00:56:13,950
action based aspect you're making a

1204
00:56:19,130 --> 00:56:17,430
judgment call based on your wisdom so

1205
00:56:21,350 --> 00:56:19,140
what you know from the past and your

1206
00:56:23,859 --> 00:56:21,360
intuition how you feel in the present

1207
00:56:27,220 --> 00:56:23,869
and then you're making a decision

1208
00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:27,230
for the future so how do you find your

1209
00:56:34,450 --> 00:56:30,319
goals how do you use your intuition and

1210
00:56:36,970 --> 00:56:34,460
your wisdom and your discernment shift

1211
00:56:39,700 --> 00:56:36,980
now we're gonna talk about organize this

1212
00:56:42,370 --> 00:56:39,710
is the where and when do you achieve

1213
00:56:43,960 --> 00:56:42,380

your goal so you can make a plan

1214

00:56:45,999 --> 00:56:43,970

create a list write lists or one of my

1215

00:56:47,920 --> 00:56:46,009

favorite things you set a schedule you

1216

00:56:49,089 --> 00:56:47,930

break down larger goals into smaller

1217

00:56:50,499 --> 00:56:49,099

goals we could go on and on about

1218

00:56:51,759 --> 00:56:50,509

organize we're not going to go down that

1219

00:56:54,880 --> 00:56:51,769

because that's probably a whole workshop

1220

00:56:56,799 --> 00:56:54,890

on itself but the tip here is when you

1221

00:56:58,900 --> 00:56:56,809

harness the knowledge of what

1222

00:57:01,690 --> 00:56:58,910

organizational processes worked for you

1223

00:57:03,999 --> 00:57:01,700

in the past you can use systems that

1224

00:57:05,230 --> 00:57:04,009

actually work and if you don't have a

1225

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:05,240

good one you're gonna try new things

1226

00:57:08,739 --> 00:57:06,559

until you find something in the six

1227

00:57:12,370 --> 00:57:08,749

right so ask yourself how you organize

1228

00:57:14,170 --> 00:57:12,380

your goals then you're going to create

1229

00:57:17,259 --> 00:57:14,180

right this is the how how do you achieve

1230

00:57:20,019 --> 00:57:17,269

your goal so you manifest it and you

1231

00:57:24,249 --> 00:57:20,029

learn as you go this is the bread and

1232

00:57:27,309 --> 00:57:24,259

butter of the experience you might need

1233

00:57:29,859 --> 00:57:27,319

to reassess the past decisions in order

1234

00:57:32,859 --> 00:57:29,869

to fully achieve your goal how did you

1235

00:57:36,370 --> 00:57:32,869

tweak the find section did the nature of

1236

00:57:39,160 --> 00:57:36,380

the goal change slightly did you tweak

1237

00:57:40,599 --> 00:57:39,170

it a little bit so then you want to pay

1238

00:57:42,339 --> 00:57:40,609

attention what's happening so this is

1239

00:57:43,450 --> 00:57:42,349

where observation and record-keeping

1240

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:43,460

come into play we talked about that

1241

00:57:48,519 --> 00:57:45,680

earlier so then we're gonna shift into

1242

00:57:50,829 --> 00:57:48,529

understand so this is the why why did

1243

00:57:52,239 --> 00:57:50,839

things turn out the way they did you're

1244

00:57:54,940 --> 00:57:52,249

gonna look at the data that you gained

1245

00:57:56,729 --> 00:57:54,950

what have you learned keep in mind if

1246

00:57:59,380 --> 00:57:56,739

you don't have metrics in place

1247

00:58:01,870 --> 00:57:59,390

sometimes it's hard to assess the data

1248

00:58:03,940 --> 00:58:01,880

do you journal about the process are you

1249

00:58:05,859 --> 00:58:03,950

keeping track of your goals and how

1250

00:58:08,170 --> 00:58:05,869

they're brought into fruition how can

1251
00:58:09,999 --> 00:58:08,180
you improve that process so what you

1252
00:58:12,819 --> 00:58:10,009
want to do at the understand phase is

1253
00:58:15,720 --> 00:58:12,829
you actually want to analyze each step

1254
00:58:18,190 --> 00:58:15,730
of the way so far in order to uncover

1255
00:58:20,380 --> 00:58:18,200
information about the process this is

1256
00:58:24,370 --> 00:58:20,390
the kicker my friends I'm telling you if

1257
00:58:26,589 --> 00:58:24,380
you initiate this process here I promise

1258
00:58:28,029 --> 00:58:26,599
it will uncover so much from what you're

1259
00:58:30,009 --> 00:58:28,039
going through that you'll start to have

1260
00:58:31,660 --> 00:58:30,019
insights wow I didn't even think about

1261
00:58:32,349 --> 00:58:31,670
that so you're gonna go back and you're

1262
00:58:35,529 --> 00:58:32,359
gonna go okay

1263
00:58:37,570 --> 00:58:35,539

in the finds section was i intrinsically

1264

00:58:40,930 --> 00:58:37,580

motivated was

1265

00:58:41,200 --> 00:58:40,940

goal well-defined how realistic was the

1266

00:58:42,940 --> 00:58:41,210

goal

1267

00:58:44,920 --> 00:58:42,950

so start asking your questioning

1268

00:58:46,000 --> 00:58:44,930

yourself questions about when you were

1269

00:58:50,320 --> 00:58:46,010

at the fine

1270

00:58:53,050 --> 00:58:50,330

phase of this truth-seeking cycle next

1271

00:58:55,180 --> 00:58:53,060

think about organize what process did

1272

00:58:58,360 --> 00:58:55,190

you use in order to organize the system

1273

00:59:01,120 --> 00:58:58,370

what tools did you use then create what

1274

00:59:03,040 --> 00:59:01,130

did you create what metrics did you have

1275

00:59:05,110 --> 00:59:03,050

in place to gauge the success of the

1276
00:59:08,410 --> 00:59:05,120
goal compare what was created to the

1277
00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:08,420
initial goal your intuition the wisdom

1278
00:59:12,220 --> 00:59:10,400
that you brokered and your discernment

1279
00:59:14,140 --> 00:59:12,230
so you're gonna write down the facts of

1280
00:59:16,450 --> 00:59:14,150
how you felt you want to think about

1281
00:59:18,100 --> 00:59:16,460
your intuition think about the wisdom

1282
00:59:19,690 --> 00:59:18,110
that you used what was it about your

1283
00:59:22,330 --> 00:59:19,700
experience that you used in order to

1284
00:59:23,350 --> 00:59:22,340
broker that decision and then what

1285
00:59:26,020 --> 00:59:23,360
decision did you make

1286
00:59:29,020 --> 00:59:26,030
okay so uncover the facts then you

1287
00:59:31,480 --> 00:59:29,030
synthesize that's the last part is

1288
00:59:33,340 --> 00:59:31,490

synthesis so that's the who who are you

1289

00:59:36,340 --> 00:59:33,350

now that you've gone through this cycle

1290

00:59:39,520 --> 00:59:36,350

who did you become because of what you

1291

00:59:41,440 --> 00:59:39,530

created this can take time how much time

1292

00:59:43,780 --> 00:59:41,450

do you spend in the synthesis section

1293

00:59:46,090 --> 00:59:43,790

this is so paramount in order to grow

1294

00:59:48,220 --> 00:59:46,100

you must integrate lessons on a soul

1295

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:48,230

level this part is what refines your

1296

00:59:52,000 --> 00:59:49,760

intuition and helps you with your

1297

00:59:54,070 --> 00:59:52,010

discernment capabilities so you have the

1298

00:59:56,050 --> 00:59:54,080

opportunity to upgrade because new

1299

00:59:58,090 --> 00:59:56,060

knowledge is obtained you can use this

1300

01:00:00,340 --> 00:59:58,100

knowledge to upgrade your sphere of

1301

01:00:01,810 --> 01:00:00,350

wisdom upgrade your wisdom you can

1302

01:00:04,090 --> 01:00:01,820

integrate the nuggets of truth from what

1303

01:00:06,640 --> 01:00:04,100

you've done through what wisdom can you

1304

01:00:08,350 --> 01:00:06,650

obtain for this experience upgrade your

1305

01:00:10,420 --> 01:00:08,360

intuition because you had a new

1306

01:00:12,550 --> 01:00:10,430

opportunity to test it now you can see

1307

01:00:14,170 --> 01:00:12,560

how spot-on you are you can upgrade your

1308

01:00:16,690 --> 01:00:14,180

discernment because you had a new

1309

01:00:19,810 --> 01:00:16,700

opportunity to test it you can also see

1310

01:00:22,210 --> 01:00:19,820

how spot-on you're so that is the focus

1311

01:00:23,950 --> 01:00:22,220

method and you've now completed a true

1312

01:00:26,890 --> 01:00:23,960

seeker cycle of wisdom I encourage you

1313

01:00:28,480 --> 01:00:26,900

to take an opportunity to go through an

1314

01:00:31,180 --> 01:00:28,490

experience that you've had in your life

1315

01:00:33,220 --> 01:00:31,190

and think about how you can apply it to

1316

01:00:36,610 --> 01:00:33,230

this system and then I want you to ask

1317

01:00:39,310 --> 01:00:36,620

yourself where did I get stuck along the

1318

01:00:42,010 --> 01:00:39,320

way which part of the cycle did I get

1319

01:00:44,800 --> 01:00:42,020

stuck in and then how did I altima taget

1320

01:00:47,980 --> 01:00:44,810

out of it and what did I learn

1321

01:00:50,770 --> 01:00:47,990

whenever I completed it and what was the

1322

01:00:51,520 --> 01:00:50,780

negative wisdom at the end so thank you

1323

01:00:53,650 --> 01:00:51,530

guys

1324

01:00:55,390 --> 01:00:53,660

much for hanging out with me today I am

1325

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,400

your hostess Teresa Harris at divine

1326
01:00:59,950 --> 01:00:57,440
frequency thank you so much for joining

1327
01:01:02,380 --> 01:00:59,960
me for this evening celebration this is

1328
01:01:03,880 --> 01:01:02,390
on the airwaves radio this life is all

1329
01:01:05,770 --> 01:01:03,890
about riding the wave between the known

1330
01:01:07,390 --> 01:01:05,780
and the mystery first our CLE dose of

1331
01:01:09,280 --> 01:01:07,400
media tainment and personal empowerment

1332
01:01:11,290 --> 01:01:09,290
with a refreshing blast of glitter and

1333
01:01:13,150 --> 01:01:11,300
truth join me weekly on Thursday nights

1334
01:01:15,730 --> 01:01:13,160
on Jimmy Church radio at 7:30 p.m.

1335
01:01:18,370 --> 01:01:15,740
Pacific time the live Twitter hashtag is

1336
01:01:20,260 --> 01:01:18,380
hashtag DF airwaves but times have

1337
01:01:22,270 --> 01:01:20,270
changed and tides have shifted let's

1338
01:01:26,670 --> 01:01:22,280

write the airwaves all around us are

1339

01:01:32,430 --> 01:01:30,160

thank you so much Teresa this is fade to

1340

01:01:34,270 --> 01:01:32,440

black fader night we'll be right back

1341

01:01:35,950 --> 01:01:34,280

this is fade to black

1342

01:01:40,090 --> 01:01:35,960

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1343

01:01:41,880 --> 01:01:40,100

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1344

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:41,890

alliance

1345

01:01:48,550 --> 01:01:45,200

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1346

01:01:57,550 --> 01:01:48,560

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1347

01:02:00,430 --> 01:01:57,560

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1348

01:02:03,580 --> 01:02:00,440

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1349

01:02:05,890 --> 01:02:03,590

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1350

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,900

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1351
01:02:10,480 --> 01:02:08,000
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1352
01:02:12,940 --> 01:02:10,490
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1353
01:02:16,240 --> 01:02:12,950
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1354
01:02:19,060 --> 01:02:16,250
Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1355
01:02:21,130 --> 01:02:19,070
Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1356
01:02:23,800 --> 01:02:21,140
haramain Robert Schoch Dannion Brinkley

1357
01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:23,810
Grant Hammer and Julia Moss Bridge

1358
01:02:27,760 --> 01:02:26,000
Theresa Ian Harris and another 50

1359
01:02:31,330 --> 01:02:27,770
speakers who will be presenting at the

1360
01:02:33,220 --> 01:02:31,340
2019 Unconscious Life Expo just go

1361
01:02:35,410 --> 01:02:33,230
through Conscious Life Expo comm for

1362
01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:35,420
tickets and a full conference schedule

1363
01:02:40,520 --> 01:02:38,480

or click on the see le banner at jimmy

1364

01:02:48,080 --> 01:02:40,530

church radio.com

1365

01:02:50,090 --> 01:02:48,090

you're badly tapping folks this is very

1366

01:02:54,140 --> 01:02:50,100

important information what's to be said

1367

01:02:56,570 --> 01:02:54,150

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1368

01:02:59,060 --> 01:02:56,580

is made from hemp and has point zero

1369

01:03:02,120 --> 01:02:59,070

zero three THC which means this

1370

01:03:04,370 --> 01:03:02,130

wonderful product won't get you high no

1371

01:03:06,830 --> 01:03:04,380

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1372

01:03:09,710 --> 01:03:06,840

do for the body my hands are tied but

1373

01:03:11,810 --> 01:03:09,720

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1374

01:03:13,850 --> 01:03:11,820

astounded when you're finished reading

1375

01:03:16,610 --> 01:03:13,860

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1376

01:03:19,370 --> 01:03:16,620

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1377

01:03:21,800 --> 01:03:19,380

and purchase life is good when you feel

1378

01:03:24,110 --> 01:03:21,810

good people are tired of pain people are

1379

01:03:26,330 --> 01:03:24,120

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1380

01:03:29,450 --> 01:03:26,340

help them with you fill in the blank

1381

01:03:31,580 --> 01:03:29,460

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1382

01:03:34,670 --> 01:03:31,590

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1383

01:03:36,170 --> 01:03:34,680

helping people one by one by one

1384

01:03:39,530 --> 01:03:36,180

if you wonder how good the product is

1385

01:03:42,020 --> 01:03:39,540

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1386

01:03:52,970 --> 01:03:42,030

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1387

01:03:54,830 --> 01:03:52,980

life oil calm have a great day this is

1388

01:03:57,110 --> 01:03:54,840

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1389

01:03:59,060 --> 01:03:57,120

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1390

01:04:01,580 --> 01:03:59,070

Church fade to black

1391

01:04:06,170 --> 01:04:01,590

on the game changer network and the kgr

1392

01:04:08,330 --> 01:04:06,180

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1393

01:04:20,650 --> 01:04:08,340

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1394

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:23,120

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1395

01:04:29,030 --> 01:04:25,680

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1396

01:04:31,610 --> 01:04:29,040

Church revolution reclaim your active

1397

01:04:33,500 --> 01:04:31,620

lifestyle with an geo creme angiogram is

1398

01:04:36,170 --> 01:04:33,510

the original liquid oral chelation

1399

01:04:38,060 --> 01:04:36,180

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1400

01:04:39,830 --> 01:04:38,070

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1401

01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:39,840

veins and arteries that can cause

1402

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:42,000

blockages scientific research proves the

1403

01:04:45,830 --> 01:04:43,680

active ingredient in angio cream has

1404

01:04:48,050 --> 01:04:45,840

superior oral chelation action that

1405

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,060

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1406

01:04:52,430 --> 01:04:50,640

out more go to angio Prim calm talk to a

1407

01:04:54,650 --> 01:04:52,440

trained consultant by calling angio

1408

01:04:58,100 --> 01:04:54,660

primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1409

01:04:59,660 --> 01:04:58,110

eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1410

01:05:01,850 --> 01:04:59,670

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1411

01:05:04,490 --> 01:05:01,860

can become an official fade or not by

1412

01:05:08,300 --> 01:05:04,500

just going to our membership section at

1413

01:05:10,130 --> 01:05:08,310

Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1414

01:05:12,890 --> 01:05:10,140

can we talk about something serious for

1415

01:05:13,490 --> 01:05:12,900

a minute your age getting old has its

1416

01:05:15,470 --> 01:05:13,500

perks

1417

01:05:17,960 --> 01:05:15,480

but remember being a few years younger

1418

01:05:20,090 --> 01:05:17,970

you know your hair was thicker you

1419

01:05:21,860 --> 01:05:20,100

didn't have so many wrinkles that extra

1420

01:05:24,050 --> 01:05:21,870

weight wasn't haunting you and you just

1421

01:05:26,510 --> 01:05:24,060

felt better well we can't turn back the

1422

01:05:29,030 --> 01:05:26,520

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1423

01:05:31,970 --> 01:05:29,040

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1424

01:05:33,860 --> 01:05:31,980

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1425

01:05:35,360 --> 01:05:33,870

it's a doctor formulated daily

1426
01:05:37,490 --> 01:05:35,370
supplement that helps your body maintain

1427
01:05:40,280 --> 01:05:37,500
its peak performance and fight the aging

1428
01:05:41,900 --> 01:05:40,290
process imagine sleeping better looking

1429
01:05:44,300 --> 01:05:41,910
better and feeling better

1430
01:05:46,220 --> 01:05:44,310
see how nature's youth RSF has helped

1431
01:05:48,860 --> 01:05:46,230
thousands of people just like you at

1432
01:05:50,660 --> 01:05:48,870
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1433
01:05:52,250 --> 01:05:50,670
imagine how it will feel when your

1434
01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:52,260
family and friends are asking you what

1435
01:05:57,320 --> 01:05:54,720
you did to look so good your secret will

1436
01:05:59,540 --> 01:05:57,330
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1437
01:06:01,700 --> 01:05:59,550
looking better and feeling better learn

1438
01:06:03,920 --> 01:06:01,710

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1439

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:03,930

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1440

01:06:10,040 --> 01:06:07,520

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1441

01:06:12,290 --> 01:06:10,050

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1442

01:06:14,840 --> 01:06:12,300

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1443

01:06:17,090 --> 01:06:14,850

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1444

01:06:21,850 --> 01:06:17,100

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1445

01:06:24,380 --> 01:06:21,860

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1446

01:06:25,970 --> 01:06:24,390

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1447

01:06:28,310 --> 01:06:25,980

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1448

01:06:29,920 --> 01:06:28,320

church on fade to black across the globe

1449

01:06:32,530 --> 01:06:29,930

on the GameChanger radio net

1450

01:06:33,550 --> 01:06:32,540

and the one-and-only kgr a radio the

1451

01:06:48,960 --> 01:06:33,560

planet

1452

01:06:48,970 --> 01:06:52,980

[Music]

1453

01:06:57,690 --> 01:06:55,380

all right welcome back fade to black

1454

01:06:59,730 --> 01:06:57,700

Fator night Thursday night open lines

1455

01:07:03,870 --> 01:06:59,740

all night long thank you to Teresa and

1456

01:07:07,050 --> 01:07:03,880

Aris divine frequency on the airwaves

1457

01:07:10,410 --> 01:07:07,060

that was a great life lesson there

1458

01:07:17,220 --> 01:07:10,420

tonight let's open up the phone lines 3

1459

01:07:22,339 --> 01:07:17,230

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1460

01:07:26,370 --> 01:07:22,349

or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 and let's go to

1461

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:26,380

let's see who's who's gonna be up first

1462

01:07:33,720 --> 01:07:29,680

let's go to area code 4 0 8 you're up

1463

01:07:36,450 --> 01:07:33,730

first on fader night who's calling hi

1464

01:07:40,079 --> 01:07:36,460

Jimmy its Deb from Sacramento hi Deb how

1465

01:07:43,410 --> 01:07:40,089

are you good how are you doing

1466

01:07:45,359 --> 01:07:43,420

Thursday night Spader night I know how

1467

01:07:47,460 --> 01:07:45,369

you are you know what you were asking us

1468

01:07:49,320 --> 01:07:47,470

last night would we miss the bunker cam

1469

01:07:51,480 --> 01:07:49,330

if we couldn't see you and what do we

1470

01:07:54,180 --> 01:07:51,490

get out of watching some dude on the

1471

01:07:57,030 --> 01:07:54,190

radio and blah blah blah man let me just

1472

01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:57,040

tell you if you were watching someone

1473

01:08:00,720 --> 01:07:58,960

who you considered famous and

1474

01:08:03,480 --> 01:08:00,730

entertaining and you're the star of the

1475

01:08:06,990 --> 01:08:03,490

show and you were tuning in wouldn't you

1476

01:08:09,150 --> 01:08:07,000

want to see them you want to see their

1477

01:08:12,210 --> 01:08:09,160

expressions and how they're reacting to

1478

01:08:18,320 --> 01:08:12,220

your conversation hey I surprised I kept

1479

01:08:22,740 --> 01:08:18,330

maybe maybe maybe it's just the the vibe

1480

01:08:25,800 --> 01:08:22,750

for me right with a with not you know

1481

01:08:27,599 --> 01:08:25,810

just having you know a camera lit up in

1482

01:08:30,930 --> 01:08:27,609

my face right in front of me and I'm

1483

01:08:32,999 --> 01:08:30,940

just you know speaking and and into the

1484

01:08:34,849 --> 01:08:33,009

conversation with all of you and whoever

1485

01:08:39,630 --> 01:08:34,859

the guest is it's just a different vibe

1486

01:08:43,440 --> 01:08:39,640

you know and you don't like well it's I

1487

01:08:48,209 --> 01:08:43,450

mean it's trust me every single night

1488

01:08:49,530 --> 01:08:48,219

it's like it's like being and it's not

1489

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,540

like being on television that's

1490

01:08:55,289 --> 01:08:51,040

different you know that's that's what

1491

01:08:55,940 --> 01:08:55,299

you're doing but the it's like being in

1492

01:08:59,099 --> 01:08:55,950

a zoo

1493

01:09:01,289 --> 01:08:59,109

you know and and I'm in a cage and

1494

01:09:06,260 --> 01:09:01,299

people are just walking by and go no

1495

01:09:11,870 --> 01:09:09,680

I get that it would feel it would feel

1496

01:09:13,820 --> 01:09:11,880

weird after a while I think but it is

1497

01:09:15,860 --> 01:09:13,830

fun for us to watch you especially when

1498

01:09:18,230 --> 01:09:15,870

you know something's really funny and we

1499

01:09:20,930 --> 01:09:18,240

can see your expressions and what amuses

1500

01:09:22,490 --> 01:09:20,940

you and maybe when someone's being you

1501
01:09:24,769 --> 01:09:22,500
know crazy when they're talking to you

1502
01:09:26,329 --> 01:09:24,779
may be watching for you to roll your

1503
01:09:29,809 --> 01:09:26,339
eyes or whatever you're gonna do right

1504
01:09:33,820 --> 01:09:29,819
actually it's a good sales pitch it's a

1505
01:09:41,870 --> 01:09:36,590
not only that but for the female fader

1506
01:09:46,010 --> 01:09:41,880
not for getting eye candy oh I read it

1507
01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:46,020
in there I'm sure the male CEO and now

1508
01:09:54,130 --> 01:09:53,279
we're going down strange look okay hi so

1509
01:09:56,570 --> 01:09:54,140
what's on your mind

1510
01:09:58,720 --> 01:09:56,580
okay what's on my mind is care and

1511
01:10:01,880 --> 01:09:58,730
almonds reading the other night about

1512
01:10:04,820 --> 01:10:01,890
ongoing disclosure and how she said that

1513
01:10:07,220 --> 01:10:04,830

he's already begun the process with the

1514

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:07,230

five sides meaning like you said the

1515

01:10:12,770 --> 01:10:10,800

Pentagon of the space program when

1516

01:10:14,930 --> 01:10:12,780

bringing this out well they're all the

1517

01:10:17,240 --> 01:10:14,940

hatred towards them is the fear that he

1518

01:10:19,760 --> 01:10:17,250

will disclose I thought that was amazing

1519

01:10:20,990 --> 01:10:19,770

right I mean I was so exciting when she

1520

01:10:22,700 --> 01:10:21,000

read that one yeah

1521

01:10:26,180 --> 01:10:22,710

yeah that was that was pretty cool that

1522

01:10:28,100 --> 01:10:26,190

was a fun night with Karen and I mean

1523

01:10:33,230 --> 01:10:28,110

see the thing is it's so unpredictable

1524

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:33,240

it takes I wish there was a way and you

1525

01:10:36,740 --> 01:10:34,560

can't you just don't know what the

1526

01:10:40,100 --> 01:10:36,750

spirits the gods are gonna do but if

1527

01:10:43,220 --> 01:10:40,110

there was a way where we could get more

1528

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:43,230

questions in I was timing it and we

1529

01:10:53,780 --> 01:10:47,840

could do about two maybe three percent

1530

01:10:57,530 --> 01:10:53,790

you know and I guess in a weird way I'm

1531

01:10:59,720 --> 01:10:57,540

kind of spoiled with like Java loon

1532

01:11:05,420 --> 01:10:59,730

which right where she's doing one every

1533

01:11:06,890 --> 01:11:05,430

minute it's a different process it's a

1534

01:11:10,610 --> 01:11:06,900

totally different process you're right

1535

01:11:11,960 --> 01:11:10,620

but it was amazing yeah the questions

1536

01:11:14,330 --> 01:11:11,970

that you did ask though each one said

1537

01:11:15,950 --> 01:11:14,340

that you did get in there were every one

1538

01:11:17,390 --> 01:11:15,960

of them were great and especially than

1539

01:11:19,760 --> 01:11:17,400

one too where the guy got to ask about

1540

01:11:20,180 --> 01:11:19,770

his pet because it's almost a year since

1541

01:11:22,400 --> 01:11:20,190

I've

1542

01:11:24,200 --> 01:11:22,410

my little dog and I miss her so much and

1543

01:11:26,240 --> 01:11:24,210

I was really missing her that day and

1544

01:11:27,860 --> 01:11:26,250

when she opened up she said everything

1545

01:11:29,840 --> 01:11:27,870

that we read is for everyone listening

1546

01:11:31,550 --> 01:11:29,850

even if you don't get to ask a question

1547

01:11:32,959 --> 01:11:31,560

or whatever you know they're speaking to

1548

01:11:35,780 --> 01:11:32,969

everyone listening even if you're gonna

1549

01:11:37,610 --> 01:11:35,790

listen later on a podcast and it just so

1550

01:11:39,410 --> 01:11:37,620

happened you know she talked about the

1551

01:11:41,720 --> 01:11:39,420

animals and them always being with you

1552

01:11:44,209 --> 01:11:41,730

and you know it just made me feel better

1553

01:11:46,760 --> 01:11:44,219

maybe you know feel comforted so it's

1554

01:11:49,040 --> 01:11:46,770

amazing how you know they just know

1555

01:11:51,260 --> 01:11:49,050

who's listening you know it's just kind

1556

01:11:53,479 --> 01:11:51,270

of crazy you know how they have a feel

1557

01:11:56,200 --> 01:11:53,489

for the spirits you know who's listening

1558

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:56,210

and where these messages are going -

1559

01:12:02,650 --> 01:11:59,520

yeah I agree I agree with you on that

1560

01:12:05,600 --> 01:12:02,660

the Stephen Hawking was pretty amazing I

1561

01:12:08,600 --> 01:12:05,610

thought that was a real yeah the Stephen

1562

01:12:10,910 --> 01:12:08,610

Hawking was really cool eh yeah all of

1563

01:12:13,010 --> 01:12:10,920

it was it was really really really

1564

01:12:15,709 --> 01:12:13,020

really good that was just a fun night I

1565

01:12:18,410 --> 01:12:15,719

mean they're just when do you see it

1566

01:12:21,380 --> 01:12:18,420

done see that's the other thing that's

1567

01:12:24,020 --> 01:12:21,390

why we ran the live video when you see

1568

01:12:28,209 --> 01:12:24,030

it done and I'm watching it in real time

1569

01:12:31,760 --> 01:12:28,219

it's mind-blowing it's mind-blowing I

1570

01:12:35,479 --> 01:12:31,770

haven't I haven't actually sat down and

1571

01:12:38,479 --> 01:12:35,489

done a real Ouija session with somebody

1572

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,489

you know myself personally so I can't

1573

01:12:41,840 --> 01:12:40,080

wait to to be able to have that

1574

01:12:45,380 --> 01:12:41,850

opportunity and sit down and really do

1575

01:12:47,540 --> 01:12:45,390

it but watching them that just that's a

1576

01:12:49,010 --> 01:12:47,550

real eye opener there's something going

1577

01:12:51,680 --> 01:12:49,020

on there I don't know what it is either

1578

01:12:55,340 --> 01:12:51,690

it but that's that's evidence of

1579

01:12:57,500 --> 01:12:55,350

something absolutely all right well I

1580

01:12:58,970 --> 01:12:57,510

mean let's go sing get on the next call

1581

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:58,980

Jimmy but thank you for taking my call

1582

01:13:02,840 --> 01:13:00,780

please don't abandon the bunker caman

1583

01:13:04,340 --> 01:13:02,850

attention oh we're not going to don't

1584

01:13:17,360 --> 01:13:04,350

worry about the bunker cams going to be

1585

01:13:22,340 --> 01:13:17,370

there all right yeah you know there's

1586

01:13:25,459 --> 01:13:22,350

something about it for me man and we've

1587

01:13:27,380 --> 01:13:25,469

been doing it for years and now I was

1588

01:13:29,689 --> 01:13:27,390

just a running comment which had nothing

1589

01:13:30,680 --> 01:13:29,699

to do with tonight we reset everything

1590

01:13:37,939 --> 01:13:30,690

and

1591

01:13:39,290 --> 01:13:37,949

out but it just didn't work out that way

1592

01:13:41,330 --> 01:13:39,300

alright let's go back to the phones

1593

01:13:47,839 --> 01:13:41,340

area code seven one eight you're up next

1594

01:13:51,229 --> 01:13:47,849

on fade to black who's calling hey how

1595

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,239

you doing avalanche I am doing dead Jim

1596

01:13:56,239 --> 01:13:53,760

I can't believe what has happened to me

1597

01:13:58,129 --> 01:13:56,249

I recorded jingle bell yo let's

1598

01:13:59,049 --> 01:13:58,139

Christmas or a video about five years

1599

01:14:02,359 --> 01:13:59,059

ago uh-huh

1600

01:14:05,209 --> 01:14:02,369

all of a sudden I put on Facebook I'm

1601

01:14:07,219 --> 01:14:05,219

getting all kinds of the hits and it's

1602

01:14:09,649 --> 01:14:07,229

such a great Christmas song I think and

1603

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,659

I think was people trying to catch on

1604

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:11,360

right on

1605

01:14:16,160 --> 01:14:14,159

maybe you could check it out playing so

1606

01:14:20,270 --> 01:14:16,170

it's called jingle bell you can get

1607

01:14:23,120 --> 01:14:20,280

Robert kriby Facebook or Bob 33 YouTube

1608

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:23,130

and all right yeah man

1609

01:14:28,459 --> 01:14:27,360

oh man I your awesome cool man I love

1610

01:14:30,439 --> 01:14:28,469

what you said the other day by

1611

01:14:35,089 --> 01:14:30,449

possibilities anything is possible

1612

01:14:37,850 --> 01:14:35,099

man I know that was that now my well I

1613

01:14:40,219 --> 01:14:37,860

just what I found out my way a year is

1614

01:14:42,319 --> 01:14:40,229

bent and tell such I mean there's so

1615

01:14:45,919 --> 01:14:42,329

much more Jim there's so much more and

1616

01:14:49,879 --> 01:14:45,929

you know what Jimmy I don't think we're

1617

01:14:51,649 --> 01:14:49,889

supposed to get I think Kristen one more

1618

01:14:53,839 --> 01:14:51,659

time here I you know I think we're gonna

1619

01:14:56,959 --> 01:14:53,849

be living longer I really do you think

1620

01:15:00,680 --> 01:14:56,969

we're gonna be living longer yeah I I

1621

01:15:03,199 --> 01:15:00,690

think we all are I think we are I think

1622

01:15:05,629 --> 01:15:03,209

I have come up with a new word for I

1623

01:15:12,109 --> 01:15:05,639

hate the word senior citizen young

1624

01:15:14,180 --> 01:15:12,119

olders right and you know no generation

1625

01:15:17,209 --> 01:15:14,190

man we're all the same people were

1626

01:15:19,699 --> 01:15:17,219

living reading the same air don't kids

1627

01:15:23,120 --> 01:15:19,709

old kids know the kids right yeah the

1628

01:15:27,160 --> 01:15:23,130

the other day I was driving in my car

1629

01:15:34,729 --> 01:15:27,170

Bob and I was thinking to myself 55

1630

01:15:40,970 --> 01:15:34,739

right I'm 55 years old and I feel the

1631

01:15:46,640 --> 01:15:43,970

I feel about 19 years old yeah I really

1632

01:15:49,370 --> 01:15:46,650

do and I but right if you're 100 year

1633

01:15:52,100 --> 01:15:49,380

old guy running the marathon come on and

1634

01:15:54,380 --> 01:15:52,110

I mean this world's changing yeah and

1635

01:15:57,020 --> 01:15:54,390

I'm not at the matrix powder a box man

1636

01:15:59,630 --> 01:15:57,030

no I don't read anything anymore except

1637

01:16:03,350 --> 01:15:59,640

my soul my mind and God no I agree with

1638

01:16:07,160 --> 01:16:03,360

you and thinking about this that in five

1639

01:16:10,640 --> 01:16:07,170

years right only 60 and that you know

1640

01:16:16,460 --> 01:16:10,650

retirement is what 61-63 I don't even

1641

01:16:18,620 --> 01:16:16,470

know what it is and what you know I'm

1642

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:18,630

good for another 50 years

1643

01:16:24,200 --> 01:16:21,920

I feel great you are I mean I mean

1644

01:16:28,190 --> 01:16:24,210

you're going home when they say that you

1645

01:16:34,130 --> 01:16:28,200

don't take you home that's it man and my

1646

01:16:36,020 --> 01:16:34,140

guys told me hey Bob your journey is the

1647

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,030

weight is wrong but the journey has got

1648

01:16:41,479 --> 01:16:39,120

to be longer yeah yeah you know I agree

1649

01:16:44,510 --> 01:16:41,489

you know they told me my musics gonna do

1650

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,520

great things and I believe it now I got

1651

01:16:49,940 --> 01:16:47,280

so many ideas so many things that make

1652

01:16:51,800 --> 01:16:49,950

this world better yeah never stop never

1653

01:16:54,890 --> 01:16:51,810

stop oh you can't feed it said never

1654

01:16:56,780 --> 01:16:54,900

give up that's me baby never thank you

1655

01:16:58,970 --> 01:16:56,790

thank you for the phone call Bob and

1656

01:17:02,840 --> 01:16:58,980

enjoy the rest of your weekend yeah so

1657

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,850

maybe you could spin what's that

1658

01:17:06,710 --> 01:17:04,800

maybe you could check the storm out

1659

01:17:08,620 --> 01:17:06,720

maybe oh yeah of course

1660

01:17:13,130 --> 01:17:08,630

I'll check it out I'll check it out yeah

1661

01:17:14,960 --> 01:17:13,140

I can't do it this very second okay cuz

1662

01:17:17,090 --> 01:17:14,970

the owners back like never before the

1663

01:17:20,479 --> 01:17:17,100

old doctor open the board doors man

1664

01:17:21,320 --> 01:17:20,489

right on Bob ring into your back Merry

1665

01:17:24,920 --> 01:17:21,330

Christmas

1666

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,930

thank you so much you man you got it

1667

01:17:32,420 --> 01:17:26,880

thank you thank you Bob

1668

01:17:36,290 --> 01:17:32,430

he is right let me let me jump up to

1669

01:17:38,360 --> 01:17:36,300

here this is uh let's see

1670

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:38,370

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1671

01:17:48,620 --> 01:17:44,880

calling hi Shawn from Frederick Maryland

1672

01:17:51,680 --> 01:17:48,630

how are you I'm doing fine called you I

1673

01:17:54,169 --> 01:17:51,690

was the marine you called about the 29

1674

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:54,179

palms us

1675

01:17:59,330 --> 01:17:56,640

okay yep do you have something knocking

1676

01:18:01,939 --> 01:17:59,340

in the background what is that you know

1677

01:18:03,800 --> 01:18:01,949

I have you on my my bluetooth speaker in

1678

01:18:08,330 --> 01:18:03,810

my car every night I have an hour drive

1679

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:08,340

home and the radio so it's a noise in

1680

01:18:14,990 --> 01:18:13,199

the car then that's fine that's fine now

1681

01:18:16,899 --> 01:18:15,000

we know what it is it's not the men in

1682

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:16,909

black knocking on the front door then

1683

01:18:23,180 --> 01:18:19,860

correct alright so what's on your mind

1684

01:18:25,280 --> 01:18:23,190

tonight John oh well first I want to

1685

01:18:27,709 --> 01:18:25,290

give a shout out to Jeremy Korb

1686

01:18:29,689 --> 01:18:27,719

awesome awesome job man you're doing

1687

01:18:32,810 --> 01:18:29,699

fantastic with with getting this

1688

01:18:36,020 --> 01:18:32,820

information out there really excited

1689

01:18:38,360 --> 01:18:36,030

about Monday I saw your post Jimmy that

1690

01:18:40,399 --> 01:18:38,370

you know god I can't wait

1691

01:18:43,120 --> 01:18:40,409

yeah it's gonna be it's gonna be cool

1692

01:18:47,300 --> 01:18:43,130

dudes already so you purchased the movie

1693

01:18:49,790 --> 01:18:47,310

you're on the East Coast right I am yeah

1694

01:18:52,580 --> 01:18:49,800

so you're gonna watch the you're gonna

1695

01:18:54,560 --> 01:18:52,590

get the stream and seas see the thing is

1696

01:18:56,780 --> 01:18:54,570

you get the stream which means you get

1697

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:56,790

all the extra bonus footage and all that

1698

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:00,960

other stuff yeah I think so I think

1699

01:19:05,840 --> 01:19:03,600

that's what I read but yeah it's it's

1700

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:05,850

gonna be a pretty good day it's a just

1701

01:19:09,680 --> 01:19:07,800

actually just popped up again here in

1702

01:19:13,310 --> 01:19:09,690

Twitter uh Rita just posted it right

1703

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,320

there world premiere bob lazar it's

1704

01:19:17,959 --> 01:19:15,840

pretty exciting you know bob lazar right

1705

01:19:29,080 --> 01:19:17,969

now Shawn I don't want to bum you out

1706

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:31,850

yeah wonder what hotel he's at I should

1707

01:19:38,899 --> 01:19:36,480

go and go see if he's in the bar that's

1708

01:19:40,640 --> 01:19:38,909

actually yeah that's a good idea I never

1709

01:19:42,380 --> 01:19:40,650

thought it did you ever do that when you

1710

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,390

were a kid you know a band comes into

1711

01:19:47,360 --> 01:19:44,640

town you know the scorpions are in town

1712

01:19:49,130 --> 01:19:47,370

so you go downtown to the hotel that

1713

01:19:51,200 --> 01:19:49,140

they're probably out to go see if you

1714

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:51,210

can get a sighting did you ever do that

1715

01:19:59,120 --> 01:19:54,000

I did when we kind of did something

1716

01:20:02,810 --> 01:19:59,130

similar that we had the guys from

1717

01:20:05,180 --> 01:20:02,820

jackass I think it was a little man and

1718

01:20:06,410 --> 01:20:05,190

someone else over there we were actually

1719

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,420

in Frederick

1720

01:20:12,890 --> 01:20:08,880

trying to find a good spot to shoot to

1721

01:20:15,680 --> 01:20:12,900

shoot a skit or something right and I

1722

01:20:17,120 --> 01:20:15,690

went downtown a trap to find him and I

1723

01:20:20,300 --> 01:20:17,130

must have missed them I was on the wrong

1724

01:20:23,840 --> 01:20:20,310

day or something but yeah I find them I

1725

01:20:25,310 --> 01:20:23,850

remember hearing about that I mean you

1726

01:20:27,470 --> 01:20:25,320

know the things that we used to do when

1727

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:27,480

we were kids you know but right now yeah

1728

01:20:33,470 --> 01:20:28,800

Bob Lazar

1729

01:20:35,479 --> 01:20:33,480

is in my town you know so there you go I

1730

01:20:36,200 --> 01:20:35,489

met you corbels phone as it's ringing

1731

01:20:38,689 --> 01:20:36,210

off the hook

1732

01:20:40,910 --> 01:20:38,699

hey man what are you doing but I haven't

1733

01:20:42,860 --> 01:20:40,920

talked to you in two years man why are

1734

01:20:48,320 --> 01:20:42,870

you calling uh nothing man what are you

1735

01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:48,330

doing tonight no you know that's what's

1736

01:20:53,479 --> 01:20:49,260

going on

1737

01:20:56,209 --> 01:20:53,489

you know I see really is like The

1738

01:21:01,700 --> 01:20:56,219

Godfather of of every of everything in

1739

01:21:06,050 --> 01:21:01,710

the UFO community he is like he told us

1740

01:21:06,500 --> 01:21:06,060

about area one okay let's do

1741

01:21:08,660 --> 01:21:06,510

this

1742

01:21:11,419 --> 01:21:08,670

I'm gonna call Jeremy right now live on

1743

01:21:22,490 --> 01:21:11,429

the air let's call Jeremy let's put him

1744

01:21:27,800 --> 01:21:22,500

on speaker let's see here okay is it can

1745

01:21:34,580 --> 01:21:27,810

you hear it no I don't why isn't the

1746

01:21:36,740 --> 01:21:34,590

speaker turning up its ringing oh I hear

1747

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:36,750

it now yeah but that's not the speaker

1748

01:21:55,479 --> 01:21:44,880

for some reason he didn't pick up I to

1749

01:21:58,490 --> 01:21:55,489

put his ass right I was communicating

1750

01:22:01,520 --> 01:21:58,500

communicating with him for email about a

1751

01:22:04,010 --> 01:22:01,530

month or two ago and I know he's really

1752

01:22:06,320 --> 01:22:04,020

busy with with getting is a the Bob

1753

01:22:07,939 --> 01:22:06,330

Lazar footage out there right so I

1754

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:07,949

didn't want to keep bugging them and you

1755

01:22:11,570 --> 01:22:09,420

know emailing him back and forth and

1756

01:22:13,580 --> 01:22:11,580

playing that whole game I know he's busy

1757

01:22:15,500 --> 01:22:13,590

so I was going to wait so after the

1758

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:15,510

movie to reach out to him again I was uh

1759

01:22:20,180 --> 01:22:18,719

I think contacted him and told him about

1760

01:22:21,890 --> 01:22:20,190

this document I still

1761

01:22:27,620 --> 01:22:21,900

cross walls in the Marine Corps back in

1762

01:22:30,830 --> 01:22:27,630

2012 it's a document from NFS I which is

1763

01:22:34,460 --> 01:22:30,840

national security space Institute never

1764

01:22:36,350 --> 01:22:34,470

heard of it before until that day I have

1765

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:36,360

a whole back story about how I kind of

1766

01:22:43,280 --> 01:22:40,320

stumbled across this document I still

1767

01:22:48,160 --> 01:22:43,290

have it I shared this with Jeremy Korb

1768

01:22:53,530 --> 01:22:48,170

no one else has this just mean him but

1769

01:22:55,790 --> 01:22:53,540

it regards a face to fight

1770

01:22:56,510 --> 01:22:55,800

extraterrestrial attacks its speech that

1771

01:23:00,320 --> 01:22:56,520

in there

1772

01:23:02,270 --> 01:23:00,330

really yes it does and I'm not going to

1773

01:23:06,100 --> 01:23:02,280

put it out there you know exactly where

1774

01:23:09,380 --> 01:23:06,110

it's at I can say the UK I can say that

1775

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:09,390

and it doesn't go into detail about you

1776

01:23:14,710 --> 01:23:12,480

know actual you know beings or anything

1777

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:14,720

like that it could just be a term

1778

01:23:21,650 --> 01:23:18,960

referring to you know asteroids or you

1779

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:21,660

know meteors and stuff like that but I

1780

01:23:27,380 --> 01:23:23,760

have to say it's a pretty fun statement

1781

01:23:30,380 --> 01:23:27,390

to put in such an official document yeah

1782

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:30,390

okay can I see it can you send it to me

1783

01:23:39,290 --> 01:23:37,920

I won't publish it I mean yeah it's not

1784

01:23:41,390 --> 01:23:39,300

gonna hurt anything but I would love to

1785

01:23:44,660 --> 01:23:41,400

see it I would love to see it

1786

01:23:49,040 --> 01:23:44,670

you know finding stuff like that inside

1787

01:23:51,290 --> 01:23:49,050

of government documents is a tough thing

1788

01:23:54,590 --> 01:23:51,300

it is out there you can talk to John

1789

01:23:56,990 --> 01:23:54,600

Greenwald and which I have done where

1790

01:24:00,770 --> 01:23:57,000

I've said okay what's the one document

1791

01:24:02,930 --> 01:24:00,780

right what what's the one thing and you

1792

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:02,940

know he's got a few instances of it and

1793

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:06,320

they're what you are talking about and

1794

01:24:14,720 --> 01:24:10,800

there is one Navy document where they

1795

01:24:17,180 --> 01:24:14,730

mentioned the the protocols and I can't

1796

01:24:19,850 --> 01:24:17,190

remember the specifics of it but they

1797

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,860

had it released he got he got it free to

1798

01:24:24,380 --> 01:24:21,840

the Information Act and it was some kind

1799

01:24:27,010 --> 01:24:24,390

of manual and then the next version of

1800

01:24:30,530 --> 01:24:27,020

the manual that came out it was gone

1801

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,540

that there it was edited out of that

1802

01:24:34,750 --> 01:24:32,480

page but the the

1803

01:24:39,870 --> 01:24:34,760

original one is out there and you can go

1804

01:24:45,100 --> 01:24:39,880

see it at the black vault it is there

1805

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:45,110

okay absolutely Shawn so well thank you

1806

01:24:50,620 --> 01:24:49,040

and send me my email was simple jimmy at

1807

01:24:52,900 --> 01:24:50,630

Jimmy Trivette radio calm send me that

1808

01:25:00,430 --> 01:24:52,910

page I want to see it I really really do

1809

01:25:02,410 --> 01:25:00,440

send it to me all right I can send you

1810

01:25:04,600 --> 01:25:02,420

the link to it and Garret share that

1811

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:04,610

access all right that's fine that's fine

1812

01:25:11,920 --> 01:25:08,480

okay all right we'll talk next week

1813

01:25:18,810 --> 01:25:11,930

after you see the movie and let me know

1814

01:25:22,420 --> 01:25:18,820

what you think you too man drive safe

1815

01:25:25,060 --> 01:25:22,430

thank you so much and I

1816

01:25:29,230 --> 01:25:25,070

yeah it's December December 3rd this

1817

01:25:33,120 --> 01:25:29,240

Monday and the other thing that I think

1818

01:25:36,100 --> 01:25:33,130

is it's like the Holy Grail right what

1819

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:36,110

what is actually published out there

1820

01:25:40,600 --> 01:25:38,000

that we haven't seen now of course

1821

01:25:42,190 --> 01:25:40,610

there's the FBI documents and there's

1822

01:25:44,880 --> 01:25:42,200

Blue Book and there's there's that

1823

01:25:50,140 --> 01:25:44,890

aspect of it but what is the other side

1824

01:25:55,690 --> 01:25:50,150

right the protocol you know what to do

1825

01:25:59,680 --> 01:25:55,700

I asked an LAPD guy this was so funny I

1826
01:26:03,520 --> 01:25:59,690
was a member of our family had passed

1827
01:26:06,910 --> 01:26:03,530
away and so I was waiting for the

1828
01:26:09,790 --> 01:26:06,920
coroner and I had the police there it

1829
01:26:11,410 --> 01:26:09,800
was a natural you know death it was you

1830
01:26:13,390 --> 01:26:11,420
know it wasn't anything like that but

1831
01:26:15,480 --> 01:26:13,400
the the police were there were waiting

1832
01:26:21,190 --> 01:26:15,490
for the coroner to show up so I had the

1833
01:26:25,780 --> 01:26:21,200
this LAPD I had have to ask Rita it was

1834
01:26:27,310 --> 01:26:25,790
a sergeant and then just a cop and I had

1835
01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:27,320
the sergeant there for a minute and then

1836
01:26:32,770 --> 01:26:29,600
I just had you know he was just a cop

1837
01:26:36,060 --> 01:26:32,780
and I sat him down maybe it was the both

1838
01:26:42,040 --> 01:26:36,070

of them I have to ask Rita and I said so

1839

01:26:44,260 --> 01:26:42,050

what's the protocol if if a UFO lands in

1840

01:26:46,270 --> 01:26:44,270

Los Angeles because what do you mean a

1841

01:26:48,700 --> 01:26:46,280

UFO like a flying saucer I said yeah

1842

01:26:50,740 --> 01:26:48,710

I don't know what they didn't teach you

1843

01:26:53,560 --> 01:26:50,750

that you know isn't there anything

1844

01:26:56,200 --> 01:26:53,570

because I don't I think we would call

1845

01:26:59,530 --> 01:26:56,210

somebody else I said well what would you

1846

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:59,540

do I say he's like man I don't know so

1847

01:27:03,820 --> 01:27:01,520

you're driving down the road you a foal

1848

01:27:06,670 --> 01:27:03,830

and you you know people are calling in

1849

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:06,680

9-1-1 what do you guys do I don't know

1850

01:27:11,530 --> 01:27:07,360

man

1851
01:27:15,310 --> 01:27:11,540
no and I think his answer was we would

1852
01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:15,320
call the National Guard I think that's

1853
01:27:18,910 --> 01:27:16,880
what he said but he said that there was

1854
01:27:21,580 --> 01:27:18,920
no training on it he somebody he didn't

1855
01:27:23,710 --> 01:27:21,590
know how they would actually handle it I

1856
01:27:25,330 --> 01:27:23,720
thought that that was pretty interesting

1857
01:27:27,010 --> 01:27:25,340
all right let's take a break right here

1858
01:27:28,450 --> 01:27:27,020
this is fade to black if you're on hold

1859
01:27:31,120 --> 01:27:28,460
stay right there I'll get to your calls

1860
01:27:34,480 --> 01:27:31,130
right after this short break Fator night

1861
01:27:36,370 --> 01:27:34,490
Thursday night open lines all night long

1862
01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:36,380
your phone calls are next I'm your host

1863
01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:37,040

Jimmy Church

1864

01:27:46,430 --> 01:27:40,400

this is fade to black stay with us

1865

01:27:46,440 --> 01:27:56,259

[Music]

1866

01:28:03,469 --> 01:27:59,439

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1867

01:28:05,779 --> 01:28:03,479

you're listening to fade to black always

1868

01:28:08,600 --> 01:28:05,789

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1869

01:28:27,859 --> 01:28:08,610

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1870

01:28:31,580 --> 01:28:27,869

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1871

01:28:33,319 --> 01:28:31,590

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1872

01:28:35,870 --> 01:28:33,329

experienced more than our fair share

1873

01:28:38,600 --> 01:28:35,880

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1874

01:28:40,819 --> 01:28:38,610

and last month I decided to make sure my

1875

01:28:42,680 --> 01:28:40,829

family does not have to worry about food

1876

01:28:45,950 --> 01:28:42,690

that should we get caught in a real

1877

01:28:48,080 --> 01:28:45,960

emergency situation introducing Humana

1878

01:28:49,969 --> 01:28:48,090

a healthy storable product that tastes

1879

01:28:51,979 --> 01:28:49,979

so good that you'll want to eat it every

1880

01:28:54,469 --> 01:28:51,989

day instead of just during those times

1881

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:54,479

of duress all new manna products have a

1882

01:29:00,489 --> 01:28:57,840

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1883

01:29:02,930 --> 01:29:00,499

no preservatives and are made in America

1884

01:29:04,700 --> 01:29:02,940

with the new manna pack in your home

1885

01:29:07,520 --> 01:29:04,710

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1886

01:29:10,399 --> 01:29:07,530

that you protected your family not only

1887

01:29:12,830 --> 01:29:10,409

have I tasted and tested I own it

1888

01:29:14,540 --> 01:29:12,840

now you can too just click on the new

1889

01:29:16,879 --> 01:29:14,550

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1890

01:29:19,339 --> 01:29:16,889

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1891

01:29:20,989 --> 01:29:19,349

order in addition to a discount we'll

1892

01:29:21,950 --> 01:29:20,999

send you an autograph fade to black

1893

01:29:26,089 --> 01:29:21,960

t-shirt

1894

01:29:28,939 --> 01:29:26,099

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1895

01:29:30,919 --> 01:29:28,949

an official fade or not of course you do

1896

01:29:33,500 --> 01:29:30,929

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1897

01:29:38,180 --> 01:29:33,510

just go to our membership section at

1898

01:29:40,660 --> 01:29:38,190

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1899

01:29:43,870 --> 01:29:40,670

radio then you'll love talk stream

1900

01:29:46,609 --> 01:29:43,880

live.com talk stream live is always on

1901
01:29:48,890 --> 01:29:46,619
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1902
01:29:50,899 --> 01:29:48,900
find your favorite talkers and discover

1903
01:29:53,479 --> 01:29:50,909
some new ones it's free readily

1904
01:29:54,799 --> 01:29:53,489
available online or on mobile with any

1905
01:29:56,839 --> 01:29:54,809
smartphone or tablet

1906
01:29:59,419 --> 01:29:56,849
finding your favorite talk shows all in

1907
01:30:02,299 --> 01:29:59,429
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1908
01:30:03,130 --> 01:30:02,309
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1909
01:30:05,290 --> 01:30:03,140
to download the

1910
01:30:10,240 --> 01:30:05,300
free apps from Google Play or the iTunes

1911
01:30:16,960 --> 01:30:10,250
Appstore you listen to us and we listen

1912
01:30:20,170 --> 01:30:16,970
to you and so does the CIA k GRA

1913
01:30:22,210 --> 01:30:20,180

radio.com if you have hard water the

1914

01:30:23,770 --> 01:30:22,220

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1915

01:30:25,900 --> 01:30:23,780

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1916

01:30:28,000 --> 01:30:25,910

appliances costing you hundreds of

1917

01:30:29,890 --> 01:30:28,010

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1918

01:30:32,050 --> 01:30:29,900

limescale and other water issues like

1919

01:30:34,120 --> 01:30:32,060

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1920

01:30:36,250 --> 01:30:34,130

care water products available from wave

1921

01:30:38,260 --> 01:30:36,260

home solutions waves affordable water

1922

01:30:40,210 --> 01:30:38,270

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1923

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,220

you'll love the way your water tastes

1924

01:30:44,890 --> 01:30:42,560

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1925

01:30:49,300 --> 01:30:44,900

for more information go to best water 1

1926

01:30:51,670 --> 01:30:49,310

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1927

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:51,680

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1928

01:30:57,550 --> 01:30:54,320

you'll love the new paranormal radio app

1929

01:30:59,470 --> 01:30:57,560

from torque stream live you'll find a

1930

01:31:02,860 --> 01:30:59,480

great selection of talk shows covering

1931

01:31:05,260 --> 01:31:02,870

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1932

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:05,270

more download the paranormal radio app

1933

01:31:09,060 --> 01:31:07,520

now and start listening to the very best

1934

01:31:11,230 --> 01:31:09,070

in paranormal talk entertainment

1935

01:31:13,630 --> 01:31:11,240

including the network you're listening

1936

01:31:16,810 --> 01:31:13,640

to right now the paranormal radio app

1937

01:31:21,580 --> 01:31:16,820

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1938

01:31:23,860 --> 01:31:21,590

Store you are listening to fade to black

1939

01:31:28,690 --> 01:31:23,870

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1940

01:31:30,760 --> 01:31:28,700

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1941

01:31:33,700 --> 01:31:30,770

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1942

01:31:37,530 --> 01:31:33,710

revolution the revolution will not be

1943

01:31:42,910 --> 01:31:37,540

televised the revolution is on radio

1944

01:31:42,920 --> 01:32:17,540

[Music]

1945

01:32:22,419 --> 01:32:20,370

[Applause]

1946

01:32:24,090 --> 01:32:22,429

welcome back fade to black coming up

1947

01:32:27,640 --> 01:32:24,100

super church Thursday nights

1948

01:32:31,360 --> 01:32:27,650

Fator night open lines all night long

1949

01:32:34,600 --> 01:32:31,370

the Colin numbers simple three two three

1950

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:34,610

eight two five five zero four five or

1951

01:32:40,899 --> 01:32:37,760

three two three two seven five nine six

1952

01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:40,909

nine five or eight one eight nine two

1953

01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:44,000

one six nine two nine yards come back to

1954

01:32:49,930 --> 01:32:46,159

the photo South Dakota you're up next

1955

01:32:54,250 --> 01:32:49,940

I'm fade to black who's calling you're

1956

01:32:55,959 --> 01:32:54,260

live hello yes you're live right now hi

1957

01:32:59,050 --> 01:32:55,969

Jimmy this is tarita how are you doing

1958

01:33:03,040 --> 01:32:59,060

hi Drita how are you good eye good eye

1959

01:33:06,580 --> 01:33:03,050

good eye will be all over the place like

1960

01:33:08,439 --> 01:33:06,590

it was last time I called in guess what

1961

01:33:10,600 --> 01:33:08,449

I have great news for you Jimmy what's

1962

01:33:14,820 --> 01:33:10,610

that okay

1963

01:33:17,560 --> 01:33:14,830

about a week ago I was out walking and

1964

01:33:19,090 --> 01:33:17,570

star nation that's who I referred to

1965

01:33:21,459 --> 01:33:19,100

them as because that's the name that we

1966

01:33:24,340 --> 01:33:21,469

use in our native culture and I was

1967

01:33:26,680 --> 01:33:24,350

walking home and I saw this light it was

1968

01:33:28,510 --> 01:33:26,690

blinking above me and I you know I mean

1969

01:33:30,490 --> 01:33:28,520

there's a lot of lights out there but it

1970

01:33:33,250 --> 01:33:30,500

it just kept blinking like it wanted my

1971

01:33:35,140 --> 01:33:33,260

attention so I stopped and I looked up

1972

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:35,150

at it and I was like okay you know like

1973

01:33:40,840 --> 01:33:38,239

what's going on and I just I started

1974

01:33:42,220 --> 01:33:40,850

meditating again and asking them to come

1975

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:42,230

down a little bit closer if that was

1976

01:33:48,939 --> 01:33:45,440

them and they came down and they started

1977

01:33:50,620 --> 01:33:48,949

making this Jay in the sky like they

1978

01:33:52,450 --> 01:33:50,630

would go down and then turn and then

1979

01:33:54,520 --> 01:33:52,460

come up and then they would go back up

1980

01:33:56,169 --> 01:33:54,530

and I was like what's going on you know

1981

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,179

I was looking up I was like okay what it

1982

01:33:59,979 --> 01:33:58,159

what are you trying to show me and I had

1983

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:59,989

just talked to my friend Jim clamson

1984

01:34:03,459 --> 01:34:01,760

like a few days before that that's the

1985

01:34:04,780 --> 01:34:03,469

UFO investigator that I had told you

1986

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,790

about so I was like well maybe they're

1987

01:34:09,580 --> 01:34:06,800

validating that what him and I talked

1988

01:34:11,290 --> 01:34:09,590

about was legit you know I mean and so

1989

01:34:13,899 --> 01:34:11,300

then I was like okay are you is this

1990

01:34:17,290 --> 01:34:13,909

about Jim clams Nick and then it just

1991

01:34:19,390 --> 01:34:17,300

stopped and I was like okay so I kind of

1992

01:34:21,310 --> 01:34:19,400

just kept walking and and then it did it

1993

01:34:22,420 --> 01:34:21,320

again it started blinking and so then I

1994

01:34:25,210 --> 01:34:22,430

stopped again I go

1995

01:34:26,770 --> 01:34:25,220

I go like come down here be more direct

1996

01:34:28,840 --> 01:34:26,780

with me and it came down it made another

1997

01:34:33,180 --> 01:34:28,850

huge Jay I mean this one was gigantic it

1998

01:34:35,410 --> 01:34:33,190

went in and I was like Jimmy Church I

1999

01:34:37,840 --> 01:34:35,420

talked to them pretty simple you know

2000

01:34:40,420 --> 01:34:37,850

Jimmy churches I like it this who is

2001

01:34:41,920 --> 01:34:40,430

this what it's about right and then no

2002

01:34:43,780 --> 01:34:41,930

kidding man they just started going

2003

01:34:48,520 --> 01:34:43,790

crazy like they were just making a huge

2004

01:34:50,410 --> 01:34:48,530

circle no yeah yes yes I was like oh I

2005

01:34:51,670 --> 01:34:50,420

was like okay are you guys I was

2006

01:34:53,920 --> 01:34:51,680

supposed to make contact with him

2007

01:34:55,900 --> 01:34:53,930

because I was starting to um you know I

2008

01:34:57,340 --> 01:34:55,910

hadn't got on your radio show and then

2009

01:34:59,410 --> 01:34:57,350

it's getting all these followers and all

2010

01:35:01,150 --> 01:34:59,420

these people and I ended I get kind of

2011

01:35:03,550 --> 01:35:01,160

like freaked out about I'm still pretty

2012

01:35:05,080 --> 01:35:03,560

new to the social media so I was kind of

2013

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:05,090

like whoa so many people are following

2014

01:35:07,960 --> 01:35:06,800

me and like it just kind of scared me

2015

01:35:09,100 --> 01:35:07,970

although I started getting scared I was

2016

01:35:11,560 --> 01:35:09,110

like maybe I shouldn't went on there and

2017

01:35:13,570 --> 01:35:11,570

went public and then I was like okay

2018

01:35:15,400 --> 01:35:13,580

well is he somebody is he legit that's

2019

01:35:18,100 --> 01:35:15,410

what I was asking them I said I buy time

2020

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:18,110

I got home I said is he legit and they

2021

01:35:21,010 --> 01:35:19,760

made they were making the heart they

2022

01:35:22,990 --> 01:35:21,020

were started making the heart in the sky

2023

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:23,000

that's their somewhen they validate for

2024

01:35:27,160 --> 01:35:25,520

me they make a heart for me I mean a

2025

01:35:29,410 --> 01:35:27,170

literal a literal little heart and the

2026

01:35:31,570 --> 01:35:29,420

sky and so I said okay okay cool I feel

2027

01:35:32,830 --> 01:35:31,580

safe okay I will start I listen to him

2028

01:35:35,890 --> 01:35:32,840

more you know once I started listening

2029

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,900

to your show more and then um anyway

2030

01:35:39,100 --> 01:35:37,760

today or last night when you guys were I

2031

01:35:40,810 --> 01:35:39,110

got home I usually get home late because

2032

01:35:42,700 --> 01:35:40,820

I'm out researching at night time too

2033

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,710

and I was tonight I apologize for not

2034

01:35:47,560 --> 01:35:44,480

being able to listen to it to Theresa

2035

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:47,570

but anyway last night I got home and I

2036

01:35:54,370 --> 01:35:49,760

kind of tapped into the last part of

2037

01:35:57,130 --> 01:35:54,380

that Steven on earth Scott Wolter Scott

2038

01:35:59,050 --> 01:35:57,140

Wolter yeah and I mean I started

2039

01:36:02,860 --> 01:35:59,060

resonating with what you guys were

2040

01:36:05,380 --> 01:36:02,870

talking about with my dad is part Native

2041

01:36:10,090 --> 01:36:05,390

in part white and his ancestors come

2042

01:36:12,220 --> 01:36:10,100

from Sweden and Europe and France and we

2043

01:36:14,860 --> 01:36:12,230

have Irish in us and we come from kings

2044

01:36:18,340 --> 01:36:14,870

and queens and he did his DNA all the

2045

01:36:19,900 --> 01:36:18,350

way back to 800 something and he when I

2046

01:36:22,750 --> 01:36:19,910

went up there to see him about a year

2047

01:36:25,390 --> 01:36:22,760

ago he said Trudy you need to sit down

2048

01:36:26,920 --> 01:36:25,400

and he wanted me to sit down and look at

2049

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,930

this ancestry with him and I was

2050

01:36:29,800 --> 01:36:28,400

thinking this is kind of boring to me

2051

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:29,810

like okay and I was watching he was

2052

01:36:32,350 --> 01:36:31,040

showing me he was like look this is

2053

01:36:33,760 --> 01:36:32,360

where we come from and he goes we come

2054

01:36:35,770 --> 01:36:33,770

from kings and queens and blah blah blah

2055

01:36:36,040 --> 01:36:35,780

so I was like okay great you know I was

2056

01:36:38,410 --> 01:36:36,050

like

2057

01:36:40,600 --> 01:36:38,420

thanks dad and not knowing that this was

2058

01:36:42,580 --> 01:36:40,610

going to come up last night when you

2059

01:36:44,919 --> 01:36:42,590

guys started talking and you started

2060

01:36:48,640 --> 01:36:44,929

talking about that that woman that was

2061

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,650

burned and I was like whoa I mean my

2062

01:36:51,970 --> 01:36:50,239

heart started beating fast I was like

2063

01:36:54,370 --> 01:36:51,980

why am i resonating with this I mean

2064

01:36:55,600 --> 01:36:54,380

that's my body telling me the truth you

2065

01:36:56,859 --> 01:36:55,610

know it's like I'm getting like where I

2066

01:36:59,049 --> 01:36:56,869

want to throw up and I'm like what's

2067

01:37:00,370 --> 01:36:59,059

going on here and so I started I told my

2068

01:37:02,500 --> 01:37:00,380

mom I said mom I got to go listen to

2069

01:37:04,089 --> 01:37:02,510

this and I just went and I went to this

2070

01:37:06,040 --> 01:37:04,099

corner and I just started listening to

2071

01:37:09,490 --> 01:37:06,050

you guys and they started talking about

2072

01:37:12,160 --> 01:37:09,500

how she was helping these people and how

2073

01:37:14,020 --> 01:37:12,170

she was um they were going up against

2074

01:37:16,660 --> 01:37:14,030

evil people and they were you know kind

2075

01:37:18,069 --> 01:37:16,670

of like changing she was working against

2076

01:37:19,660 --> 01:37:18,079

and I guess to help these people you

2077

01:37:20,919 --> 01:37:19,670

guys were talking about and I'm like oh

2078

01:37:23,470 --> 01:37:20,929

my god you know like oh my god that's

2079

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,480

what I'm doing today and you started

2080

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,280

talking about how they said it was in

2081

01:37:29,169 --> 01:37:26,960

the camera well then that was kind of a

2082

01:37:30,910 --> 01:37:29,179

cold word for how judges talk about lips

2083

01:37:32,620 --> 01:37:30,920

and I'm like wait a minute when I went

2084

01:37:35,140 --> 01:37:32,630

back to the res this summer and I went

2085

01:37:36,669 --> 01:37:35,150

to that different time line for some

2086

01:37:39,040 --> 01:37:36,679

reason I don't know why I did this I

2087

01:37:41,049 --> 01:37:39,050

started journaling and when I was

2088

01:37:43,479 --> 01:37:41,059

journaling I had seen my dad go by in

2089

01:37:44,890 --> 01:37:43,489

his 20s and he was sitting in this truck

2090

01:37:47,169 --> 01:37:44,900

and he looked at me and he nodded his

2091

01:37:49,419 --> 01:37:47,179

head but he didn't and I was like right

2092

01:37:51,100 --> 01:37:49,429

away I was like that's my dad oh my god

2093

01:37:53,470 --> 01:37:51,110

and I told you I had gone to his house

2094

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:53,480

to go see him and nobody was there and

2095

01:37:57,819 --> 01:37:55,520

that was really odd because there's

2096

01:37:59,439 --> 01:37:57,829

always somebody there so I'm thinking so

2097

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,449

I started journaling I'm like okay I'm

2098

01:38:01,930 --> 01:38:00,800

on the reservation here I don't know

2099

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,940

what's going on I don't know why I'm

2100

01:38:06,189 --> 01:38:03,920

here bla bla bla bla and I would

2101
01:38:08,200 --> 01:38:06,199
take screenshots of it and then I would

2102
01:38:09,970 --> 01:38:08,210
just send them to my email so I had him

2103
01:38:12,399 --> 01:38:09,980
in my email and I still have them in my

2104
01:38:15,010 --> 01:38:12,409
phone and I was journaling and I was

2105
01:38:17,020 --> 01:38:15,020
like hey why do i why am i doing this

2106
01:38:19,600 --> 01:38:17,030
like why am i writing it on a piece of

2107
01:38:21,819 --> 01:38:19,610
paper and then i'm screenshotting it and

2108
01:38:23,200 --> 01:38:21,829
I'm saving it that's not anything I've

2109
01:38:26,890 --> 01:38:23,210
ever done before so when I was listening

2110
01:38:29,260 --> 01:38:26,900
to that I was like gosh I have some of

2111
01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,270
this woman's traits like and I remember

2112
01:38:33,729 --> 01:38:31,280
when Laura did my reading she was like

2113
01:38:36,069 --> 01:38:33,739

Trudy you're a wise elder woman she goes

2114

01:38:37,870 --> 01:38:36,079

you have been here many times and she's

2115

01:38:40,689 --> 01:38:37,880

like you came here to heal the planet

2116

01:38:42,939 --> 01:38:40,699

she literally told me that Jimmy she

2117

01:38:45,339 --> 01:38:42,949

said you are a global healer she goes

2118

01:38:47,530 --> 01:38:45,349

the card the lineman's that I've seen of

2119

01:38:49,660 --> 01:38:47,540

you I've only seen this one or once or

2120

01:38:49,930 --> 01:38:49,670

twice but I've seen it before she goes

2121

01:38:52,420 --> 01:38:49,940

through

2122

01:38:54,520 --> 01:38:52,430

usually Global healers and she goes you

2123

01:38:57,370 --> 01:38:54,530

have a big mission here and I was like

2124

01:38:59,650 --> 01:38:57,380

okay okay and she goes when I when I say

2125

01:39:01,600 --> 01:38:59,660

your name and I hear your name she said

2126

01:39:03,580 --> 01:39:01,610

I see nothing but a blue aura around you

2127

01:39:05,200 --> 01:39:03,590

and she was like you're divinely

2128

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:05,210

protected you're you're protected in it

2129

01:39:08,830 --> 01:39:07,520

I said okay hit well then last night

2130

01:39:11,020 --> 01:39:08,840

when I was listening to it I was like

2131

01:39:13,150 --> 01:39:11,030

gosh I've always had this fear that I'm

2132

01:39:16,209 --> 01:39:13,160

gonna die in a fire like I'm always like

2133

01:39:17,800 --> 01:39:16,219

really super paranoid of this arm like

2134

01:39:19,209 --> 01:39:17,810

I'm burning up and I told my kids if I

2135

01:39:22,000 --> 01:39:19,219

ever die and I don't know well then

2136

01:39:24,130 --> 01:39:22,010

don't cremate me do not burn me and so

2137

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:24,140

last night I was like what is going on I

2138

01:39:27,520 --> 01:39:25,520

was telling my mom today I said

2139

01:39:30,130 --> 01:39:27,530

something's weird going on I said I feel

2140

01:39:31,630 --> 01:39:30,140

like I'm carrying somebody spirit or

2141

01:39:33,370 --> 01:39:31,640

there's something going on I don't know

2142

01:39:36,340 --> 01:39:33,380

what it is but I'm gonna go find out so

2143

01:39:37,780 --> 01:39:36,350

today I had gone to Bible study for her

2144

01:39:39,010 --> 01:39:37,790

to take this other lady and we were

2145

01:39:41,080 --> 01:39:39,020

sitting there and we're talking bla bla

2146

01:39:42,729 --> 01:39:41,090

bla anyway we come out of the church and

2147

01:39:45,729 --> 01:39:42,739

there's about five of us ladies were

2148

01:39:48,040 --> 01:39:45,739

coming out and the ships were above us I

2149

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,050

mean they were there they were the white

2150

01:39:53,020 --> 01:39:51,199

shiny shimmery ships two of them

2151

01:39:56,439 --> 01:39:53,030

parallel beside each other they were

2152

01:39:58,030 --> 01:39:56,449

flying over my community and I look like

2153

01:39:59,770 --> 01:39:58,040

that and here comes Ellsworth and their

2154

01:40:02,110 --> 01:39:59,780

bomber literally Jimi flew right

2155

01:40:03,850 --> 01:40:02,120

underneath them and I was like wow and I

2156

01:40:05,740 --> 01:40:03,860

got everybody's attention I go look look

2157

01:40:07,150 --> 01:40:05,750

look look everybody look so everything's

2158

01:40:09,010 --> 01:40:07,160

like looking up and they're like well

2159

01:40:10,030 --> 01:40:09,020

what's going on and I was like because

2160

01:40:11,939 --> 01:40:10,040

they're church people I don't want to

2161

01:40:14,920 --> 01:40:11,949

say they're UFOs I was like oh those are

2162

01:40:16,840 --> 01:40:14,930

angels and they were like wow none of

2163

01:40:19,330 --> 01:40:16,850

them questioned it nobody doubted it

2164

01:40:21,550 --> 01:40:19,340

Ellsworth went around and it circled

2165

01:40:23,410 --> 01:40:21,560

like that and those those two ships just

2166

01:40:25,840 --> 01:40:23,420

they kicked on their afterburners again

2167

01:40:27,580 --> 01:40:25,850

and they spit out like white just a

2168

01:40:30,100 --> 01:40:27,590

little white trail of smoke and boom

2169

01:40:31,570 --> 01:40:30,110

they were gone and I was like holy crap

2170

01:40:33,610 --> 01:40:31,580

like more people are starting to see

2171

01:40:36,010 --> 01:40:33,620

this stuff with me I'm not crazy I know

2172

01:40:37,420 --> 01:40:36,020

I'm not but it was cool to just have

2173

01:40:39,040 --> 01:40:37,430

these women see it and so I was like

2174

01:40:40,600 --> 01:40:39,050

okay I'm gonna go out and go talk to

2175

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:40,610

them tonight because something's going

2176
01:40:44,439 --> 01:40:42,560
on here so I went out tonight I just got

2177
01:40:45,820 --> 01:40:44,449
back a little bit ago I went out and sat

2178
01:40:47,290 --> 01:40:45,830
on this back road with a friend of mine

2179
01:40:48,910 --> 01:40:47,300
and I called him down here and they were

2180
01:40:50,439 --> 01:40:48,920
all over Jimmy when I was looking

2181
01:40:52,959 --> 01:40:50,449
through my binoculars it took them less

2182
01:40:54,459 --> 01:40:52,969
than three seconds to cross my circle in

2183
01:40:56,560 --> 01:40:54,469
my lens that's how fast they were moving

2184
01:40:59,620 --> 01:40:56,570
across and I was like okay this woman

2185
01:41:00,370 --> 01:40:59,630
that this on tiara is that her name I

2186
01:41:02,169 --> 01:41:00,380
don't know

2187
01:41:03,729 --> 01:41:02,179
that's who you guys were talking about

2188
01:41:10,200 --> 01:41:03,739

last night right was the auntie our

2189

01:41:12,279 --> 01:41:10,210

oh yes I'm talking about Scott okay okay

2190

01:41:14,350 --> 01:41:12,289

okay you're what you're following me

2191

01:41:15,459 --> 01:41:14,360

right well I was just wondering if

2192

01:41:17,589 --> 01:41:15,469

you're talking about somebody on Twitter

2193

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:17,599

or another fader not know you're talking

2194

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:19,760

about Scott night last night okay go

2195

01:41:25,779 --> 01:41:23,840

ahead I was like is is that am i

2196

01:41:28,239 --> 01:41:25,789

resonating with her I was asking them

2197

01:41:30,399 --> 01:41:28,249

and I prayed I smudged off and I prayed

2198

01:41:32,799 --> 01:41:30,409

and I was sitting on outside of the

2199

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:32,809

pickup and I was like am i resonating

2200

01:41:36,850 --> 01:41:35,360

with her am I am I am I connected to her

2201

01:41:38,799 --> 01:41:36,860

somehow is there something you guys are

2202

01:41:40,839 --> 01:41:38,809

trying to tell me you know if you are

2203

01:41:43,029 --> 01:41:40,849

make a big circle and they just started

2204

01:41:45,520 --> 01:41:43,039

circling above us they were circling and

2205

01:41:46,899 --> 01:41:45,530

then this these cars there was a Highway

2206

01:41:48,850 --> 01:41:46,909

Patrol that was sitting at the entrance

2207

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,860

where I went in on this back road and

2208

01:41:52,089 --> 01:41:50,480

then this other pick up with these great

2209

01:41:54,089 --> 01:41:52,099

big huge lights comes just barreling

2210

01:41:56,739 --> 01:41:54,099

down the road and I'm way on this

2211

01:41:58,359 --> 01:41:56,749

desolate Road and I'm like okay I'm

2212

01:41:59,950 --> 01:41:58,369

being watched again they're following me

2213

01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:59,960

and so then I just sat there and waited

2214

01:42:02,979 --> 01:42:01,760

for that car to go by and I got inside

2215

01:42:04,540 --> 01:42:02,989

the pickup and I was like my heart's

2216

01:42:07,330 --> 01:42:04,550

beating I'm like okay I got my answer

2217

01:42:10,060 --> 01:42:07,340

there's something about this on tiara

2218

01:42:14,649 --> 01:42:10,070

something I'm resonating with her I

2219

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:14,659

don't know what it is I know that let me

2220

01:42:20,620 --> 01:42:18,320

jump in real quick are you taking

2221

01:42:24,580 --> 01:42:20,630

pictures are you shooting videos of this

2222

01:42:27,580 --> 01:42:24,590

stuff I I dude Jimmy I mean that camera

2223

01:42:29,560 --> 01:42:27,590

on my phone when I do stuff it it shoots

2224

01:42:31,569 --> 01:42:29,570

them so far back you know what I mean

2225

01:42:33,279 --> 01:42:31,579

that it's really hard for me when I try

2226

01:42:35,319 --> 01:42:33,289

to pull him in it's just blurry it's

2227

01:42:37,600 --> 01:42:35,329

just like a big blur I did take pictures

2228

01:42:39,520 --> 01:42:37,610

a little bit today because they were out

2229

01:42:41,649 --> 01:42:39,530

again this afternoon when I went out

2230

01:42:44,020 --> 01:42:41,659

they were out again and so I try to get

2231

01:42:45,370 --> 01:42:44,030

him in my photo in my lens but it's like

2232

01:42:47,500 --> 01:42:45,380

I can't I don't have a good enough

2233

01:42:49,509 --> 01:42:47,510

camera to bring them in I have a video

2234

01:42:51,609 --> 01:42:49,519

so much that I quit doing it because

2235

01:42:53,560 --> 01:42:51,619

it's just like I see em daily it's

2236

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:53,570

almost like going outside and I look up

2237

01:42:59,470 --> 01:42:56,320

and I see them and it's just like we

2238

01:43:00,879 --> 01:42:59,480

need to document everything and it

2239

01:43:03,069 --> 01:43:00,889

doesn't matter if you can see it on your

2240

01:43:06,129 --> 01:43:03,079

phone or not you shoot the video get it

2241

01:43:09,069 --> 01:43:06,139

onto your computer and and preserve it I

2242

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:09,079

mean let other experts you know look at

2243

01:43:14,439 --> 01:43:11,360

it and and and try to figure it out but

2244

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:14,449

you know if you're having these kinds of

2245

01:43:17,180 --> 01:43:16,639

sightings and contact and experiences on

2246

01:43:19,970 --> 01:43:17,190

a daily

2247

01:43:21,979 --> 01:43:19,980

you need to be documenting I mean what

2248

01:43:26,120 --> 01:43:21,989

if what if something happens you're not

2249

01:43:27,770 --> 01:43:26,130

shooting video and and the moment is

2250

01:43:29,450 --> 01:43:27,780

passed and you're gonna go well you know

2251

01:43:31,790 --> 01:43:29,460

what Jimmy told me to shoot video I

2252

01:43:36,100 --> 01:43:31,800

could have but I didn't and that thing

2253

01:43:39,410 --> 01:43:36,110

just passed right over my head and did

2254

01:43:47,000 --> 01:43:39,420

right over my see and did you shoot

2255

01:43:49,280 --> 01:43:47,010

video no I want to see me I want to see

2256

01:43:51,110 --> 01:43:49,290

it I have whatever whatever it is and

2257

01:43:53,060 --> 01:43:51,120

I'm telling you this on my life whatever

2258

01:43:56,180 --> 01:43:53,070

it is I know I'm safe with them I know

2259

01:43:58,130 --> 01:43:56,190

that I belong to them and I and I know

2260

01:43:59,780 --> 01:43:58,140

that they're there like tonight they

2261

01:44:01,760 --> 01:43:59,790

were downloading me I probably won't get

2262

01:44:02,959 --> 01:44:01,770

the information that they downloaded me

2263

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,969

with tonight because I asked him a

2264

01:44:07,370 --> 01:44:04,800

specific question about that woman I

2265

01:44:09,800 --> 01:44:07,380

said am I related to her am i carrying

2266

01:44:11,479 --> 01:44:09,810

that DNA with her you know is there

2267

01:44:13,220 --> 01:44:11,489

something that I'm Rick because why am i

2268

01:44:14,900 --> 01:44:13,230

resonating with her I'm a person where I

2269

01:44:17,180 --> 01:44:14,910

don't go I don't talk about anything

2270

01:44:19,370 --> 01:44:17,190

unless I know and I get validation and

2271

01:44:21,320 --> 01:44:19,380

then I go public with stuff but I'm like

2272

01:44:23,120 --> 01:44:21,330

okay so when it downloaded that

2273

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,130

information to me I was just like my

2274

01:44:27,080 --> 01:44:25,440

head was pounding I was like okay they

2275

01:44:29,900 --> 01:44:27,090

told me a lot of stuff but I usually

2276

01:44:31,280 --> 01:44:29,910

don't how it works for me is they will

2277

01:44:33,320 --> 01:44:31,290

tell me stuff and then when I go to

2278

01:44:35,120 --> 01:44:33,330

sleep I'll slowly like drift off and

2279

01:44:37,340 --> 01:44:35,130

then I can Remote View they'll start

2280

01:44:39,770 --> 01:44:37,350

taking me to places and putting me in

2281

01:44:42,050 --> 01:44:39,780

situations and if I have to stay focused

2282

01:44:43,790 --> 01:44:42,060

and when I come back out as a dream I

2283

01:44:45,560 --> 01:44:43,800

have to like really not listen to

2284

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,570

anything I can't answer no phones I

2285

01:44:49,550 --> 01:44:47,280

can't hear nothing I just have to focus

2286

01:44:51,470 --> 01:44:49,560

on that and then I can see the picture

2287

01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:51,480

and then I can spell it don't I start

2288

01:44:55,370 --> 01:44:53,040

downloading the information how they

2289

01:44:57,920 --> 01:44:55,380

whatever it is it'll either show up on

2290

01:45:00,080 --> 01:44:57,930

the internet or somebody will come up to

2291

01:45:02,240 --> 01:45:00,090

me and start talking to me or I will

2292

01:45:04,220 --> 01:45:02,250

read something so it's like it's kind of

2293

01:45:06,920 --> 01:45:04,230

like decoding their information how they

2294

01:45:08,810 --> 01:45:06,930

tell it to me and so I know when I asked

2295

01:45:13,070 --> 01:45:08,820

about this woman tonight this on tiara

2296

01:45:14,959 --> 01:45:13,080

or the connection I have to her yes a

2297

01:45:17,090 --> 01:45:14,969

lot of snow and do me a favor to Rita

2298

01:45:18,350 --> 01:45:17,100

I've got to get to some phone calls here

2299

01:45:20,420 --> 01:45:18,360

okay

2300

01:45:22,700 --> 01:45:20,430

shoot some video and after you get the

2301

01:45:24,770 --> 01:45:22,710

download done I'll talk to you next week

2302

01:45:26,689 --> 01:45:24,780

and let me know what you find out all

2303

01:45:29,069 --> 01:45:26,699

right well I will do that I will do that

2304

01:45:31,889 --> 01:45:29,079

Thank You Jamie for bringing all all

2305

01:45:33,659 --> 01:45:31,899

guess that you have on totally are on

2306

01:45:35,759 --> 01:45:33,669

point and I want you to know that you

2307

01:45:37,099 --> 01:45:35,769

are you and your wife I believe Reid is

2308

01:45:39,540 --> 01:45:37,109

your wife correct mm-hmm

2309

01:45:42,029 --> 01:45:39,550

okay you guys are doing a fabulous job

2310

01:45:44,579 --> 01:45:42,039

and I want you to know sincerely from my

2311

01:45:46,560 --> 01:45:44,589

heart 100% they approved of me talking

2312

01:45:47,729 --> 01:45:46,570

to you and I say they above they

2313

01:45:49,319 --> 01:45:47,739

approved of me talking to you they put

2314

01:45:51,299 --> 01:45:49,329

me in contact with you so I trust

2315

01:45:53,429 --> 01:45:51,309

everything that's passing through your

2316

01:45:56,189 --> 01:45:53,439

network and I trust telling you stuff

2317

01:45:57,779 --> 01:45:56,199

that I'm safe saying it on the air with

2318

01:45:59,310 --> 01:45:57,789

you guys because that's that's who I'm

2319

01:46:01,290 --> 01:45:59,320

supposed to be talking to so there you

2320

01:46:03,989 --> 01:46:01,300

go good thank you so much to Rita and

2321

01:46:14,429 --> 01:46:03,999

luck and have a great safe amazing

2322

01:46:17,069 --> 01:46:14,439

weekend to a flying J in the air yeah I

2323

01:46:19,909 --> 01:46:17,079

kind of like that now it would have been

2324

01:46:22,469 --> 01:46:19,919

what what what if it went you know like

2325

01:46:25,439 --> 01:46:22,479

what if one of those planes that did the

2326

01:46:26,759 --> 01:46:25,449

smoke right the the the smoke writing

2327

01:46:33,179 --> 01:46:26,769

whatever they come you know and they did

2328

01:46:35,369 --> 01:46:33,189

and they finished it with an eye all

2329

01:46:38,659 --> 01:46:35,379

right let's go to New Mexico you're up

2330

01:46:41,279 --> 01:46:38,669

next time fade to black who's calling

2331

01:46:45,060 --> 01:46:41,289

Albuquerque hey Jerrod in Albuquerque

2332

01:46:46,469 --> 01:46:45,070

how are you doing good how was your

2333

01:46:47,699 --> 01:46:46,479

Thanksgiving all right this is perfect

2334

01:46:49,919 --> 01:46:47,709

how was yours

2335

01:46:51,359 --> 01:46:49,929

oh pretty good I get to spend with

2336

01:46:53,129 --> 01:46:51,369

family and it had been like three years

2337

01:46:55,049 --> 01:46:53,139

since I've been able to spend it with

2338

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:55,059

family so that was really nice oh did

2339

01:47:02,759 --> 01:46:58,239

you guys get in a really good fight you

2340

01:47:10,849 --> 01:47:02,769

got a head no it's not a complete

2341

01:47:14,279 --> 01:47:10,859

Thanksgiving then is it it's so funny

2342

01:47:17,790 --> 01:47:14,289

it's it's it's inevitable but anyway I

2343

01:47:20,250 --> 01:47:17,800

everybody that I have talked to over the

2344

01:47:21,329 --> 01:47:20,260

weekend where I was in this week you

2345

01:47:22,919 --> 01:47:21,339

know hey did you have a good thing

2346

01:47:26,189 --> 01:47:22,929

everybody had a great Thanksgiving this

2347

01:47:28,290 --> 01:47:26,199

year nobody had any complaints yeah no

2348

01:47:31,049 --> 01:47:28,300

complaints all around it seems all right

2349

01:47:32,729 --> 01:47:31,059

so what's on your mind tonight yes I got

2350

01:47:36,329 --> 01:47:32,739

a couple things to tell you about

2351

01:47:39,689 --> 01:47:36,339

I had a UFO sighting that I had called

2352

01:47:41,069 --> 01:47:39,699

in about before I was kind of rushed and

2353

01:47:42,660 --> 01:47:41,079

wanted to give you a little bit more

2354

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:42,670

detail as to what happened

2355

01:47:49,709 --> 01:47:46,960

okay and uh I was living in Albuquerque

2356

01:47:51,450 --> 01:47:49,719

at the time still and I was sitting in

2357

01:47:53,070 --> 01:47:51,460

front of a friend's house waiting for

2358

01:47:55,260 --> 01:47:53,080

him to get home I was staying with a

2359

01:47:57,630 --> 01:47:55,270

friend at the time and I was watching

2360

01:48:00,720 --> 01:47:57,640

the Albuquerque like the Sandia

2361

01:48:04,320 --> 01:48:00,730

Mountains watching the the mountains

2362

01:48:07,650 --> 01:48:04,330

skyline and all that and I saw a light

2363

01:48:10,290 --> 01:48:07,660

appear above the Sandia Mountains a

2364

01:48:12,120 --> 01:48:10,300

white light by itself no other colors

2365

01:48:13,580 --> 01:48:12,130

were involved like you would see a lot

2366

01:48:17,729 --> 01:48:13,590

of times you know with like a helicopter

2367

01:48:19,709 --> 01:48:17,739

or an airplane and it was not moving it

2368

01:48:23,400 --> 01:48:19,719

was just hovering over the mountain and

2369

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,410

then it started moving upwards and then

2370

01:48:28,140 --> 01:48:26,320

it started moving again back down and it

2371

01:48:32,100 --> 01:48:28,150

started doing this in the in a pattern

2372

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,110

and it was the same heights that it had

2373

01:48:37,890 --> 01:48:34,719

gained and in altitude and they

2374

01:48:41,220 --> 01:48:37,900

decreased each time over and over and

2375

01:48:45,050 --> 01:48:41,230

then not long after I saw the first

2376
01:48:47,970 --> 01:48:45,060
light a second one appeared above it and

2377
01:48:50,610 --> 01:48:47,980
this light started doing the same thing

2378
01:48:52,560 --> 01:48:50,620
but the difference was it's the distance

2379
01:48:55,140 --> 01:48:52,570
it was traveling was a little greater

2380
01:48:58,290 --> 01:48:55,150
than the one below it so they would both

2381
01:49:00,419 --> 01:48:58,300
move up in the move in gain altitude at

2382
01:49:02,130 --> 01:49:00,429
the same time but the one on top would

2383
01:49:04,320 --> 01:49:02,140
gain a little more altitude each time

2384
01:49:06,439 --> 01:49:04,330
but it was like they were synchronous

2385
01:49:09,660 --> 01:49:06,449
with synchronistically doing it and

2386
01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:09,670
eventually the second light disappeared

2387
01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,920
and then the first light disappeared

2388
01:49:18,060 --> 01:49:13,840

this whole thing lasted for about 30

2389

01:49:19,740 --> 01:49:18,070

minutes total what do you think I think

2390

01:49:22,740 --> 01:49:19,750

it was interesting you know at the time

2391

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:22,750

I thought maybe it was a helicopter you

2392

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,560

know but generally you know I did I

2393

01:49:31,470 --> 01:49:29,280

couldn't really figure out why a

2394

01:49:33,900 --> 01:49:31,480

helicopter would just be hovering over

2395

01:49:36,419 --> 01:49:33,910

the mountains like that and just you

2396

01:49:39,720 --> 01:49:36,429

know that that flight pattern seems

2397

01:49:43,050 --> 01:49:39,730

pretty odd you know so it could have

2398

01:49:46,380 --> 01:49:43,060

been anything but I asked that group on

2399

01:49:48,240 --> 01:49:46,390

Twitter the Sandia eat eat whether it was

2400

01:49:51,600 --> 01:49:48,250

them because apparently you know

2401
01:49:53,850 --> 01:49:51,610
according to their story they're a group

2402
01:49:56,070 --> 01:49:53,860
of extraterrestrials that live in the

2403
01:49:56,459 --> 01:49:56,080
mountains and they said of course it was

2404
01:50:57,929 --> 01:49:56,469
a

2405
01:51:02,069 --> 01:50:57,939
to interest them introduce themselves to

2406
01:51:03,779 --> 01:51:02,079
us but lately they've been kind of open

2407
01:51:06,719 --> 01:51:03,789
about some of the other races that

2408
01:51:11,310 --> 01:51:06,729
they've been seeing and one of the races

2409
01:51:14,009 --> 01:51:11,320
mentioned was an avian race one that was

2410
01:51:18,140 --> 01:51:14,019
blue no one that was also had other

2411
01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:18,150
feather patterns as well really yeah

2412
01:51:21,719 --> 01:51:19,679
interesting

2413
01:51:23,640 --> 01:51:21,729

right I thought that was pretty

2414

01:51:24,659 --> 01:51:23,650

interesting to you you know it lines up

2415

01:51:28,049 --> 01:51:24,669

with Cori Goods

2416

01:51:31,409 --> 01:51:28,059

testimony pretty nicely mm-hmm the other

2417

01:51:34,169 --> 01:51:31,419

thing that was pretty amazing is there

2418

01:51:37,979 --> 01:51:34,179

the UFO conference here happen here in

2419

01:51:40,259 --> 01:51:37,989

Albuquerque recently did you go I wasn't

2420

01:51:43,080 --> 01:51:40,269

able to no I wasn't able to attend it

2421

01:51:46,439 --> 01:51:43,090

but from what I've heard they did some

2422

01:51:50,549 --> 01:51:46,449

night-vision watches and people that

2423

01:51:52,890 --> 01:51:50,559

normally do night-vision watches saw two

2424

01:51:55,529 --> 01:51:52,900

to three times as many UFOs as they

2425

01:51:57,509 --> 01:51:55,539

would normally see in California when

2426
01:52:00,419 --> 01:51:57,519
looking at the Sandia Mountains using

2427
01:52:01,770 --> 01:52:00,429
night-vision goggles huh they saw like

2428
01:52:04,439 --> 01:52:01,780
30 no no

2429
01:52:07,500 --> 01:52:04,449
they saw twenty the first night and then

2430
01:52:09,929 --> 01:52:07,510
a little more than 20 the second night

2431
01:52:13,290 --> 01:52:09,939
and almost 30 though Thursday night Wow

2432
01:52:16,649 --> 01:52:13,300
Wow yeah Wow did you see anything in the

2433
01:52:18,839 --> 01:52:16,659
sky that night during the conference you

2434
01:52:21,060 --> 01:52:18,849
know I didn't look and I wish I had but

2435
01:52:25,709 --> 01:52:21,070
there's a lot of activity over those

2436
01:52:28,169 --> 01:52:25,719
mountains anyway yeah yeah it's weird

2437
01:52:31,699 --> 01:52:28,179
you know because I'm sky watches there

2438
01:52:37,469 --> 01:52:31,709

have been there have been nights where

2439

01:52:40,679 --> 01:52:37,479

in like in Joshua Tree we did it three

2440

01:52:44,159 --> 01:52:40,689

years in a row I didn't attend it last

2441

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,169

year and I feel bad about that but but

2442

01:52:49,290 --> 01:52:46,239

the previous three years it was like

2443

01:52:52,890 --> 01:52:49,300

insane right insanity just just off the

2444

01:52:55,290 --> 01:52:52,900

hook where it was constant and a pet II

2445

01:52:59,069 --> 01:52:55,300

said II the last two years and I'm not

2446

01:53:02,790 --> 01:52:59,079

exaggerating about this at all there was

2447

01:53:05,339 --> 01:53:02,800

I would say each night that I have been

2448

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:05,349

up there every single night but there

2449

01:53:16,109 --> 01:53:12,159

were a few nights where it was constant

2450

01:53:19,799 --> 01:53:16,119

and when I say constant for an hour or

2451
01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,809
an hour and a half where it was two or

2452
01:53:26,399 --> 01:53:21,840
three things going on at the same time

2453
01:53:29,310 --> 01:53:26,409
for an hour so it wasn't and I remember

2454
01:53:31,379 --> 01:53:29,320
I turned to everybody that was there the

2455
01:53:34,350 --> 01:53:31,389
screaming that was going on for an hour

2456
01:53:36,089 --> 01:53:34,360
and I said would you know anybody

2457
01:53:38,609 --> 01:53:36,099
keeping count and I remember somebody

2458
01:53:43,049 --> 01:53:38,619
good you know I think it was like we

2459
01:53:47,640 --> 01:53:43,059
probably saw 60 or 90 okay and it was

2460
01:53:50,810 --> 01:53:47,650
like that craziness you need to stop and

2461
01:53:53,879 --> 01:53:50,820
digest what I am trying to suggest here

2462
01:53:56,009 --> 01:53:53,889
think about that where you're looking up

2463
01:53:57,569 --> 01:53:56,019

I'm you know I'm looking in one

2464

01:54:00,330 --> 01:53:57,579

direction I'm tracking something and

2465

01:54:02,549 --> 01:54:00,340

there's everybody else out there that

2466

01:54:05,609 --> 01:54:02,559

are looking in other directions tracking

2467

01:54:08,100 --> 01:54:05,619

other stuff at the same time we're not

2468

01:54:09,839 --> 01:54:08,110

looking at the same and I'm yelling and

2469

01:54:12,479 --> 01:54:09,849

screaming and I look around and nobody

2470

01:54:13,649 --> 01:54:12,489

is even paying attention to me and I'm

2471

01:54:15,120 --> 01:54:13,659

losing my mind

2472

01:54:18,419 --> 01:54:15,130

they're losing their minds in the other

2473

01:54:21,540 --> 01:54:18,429

direction you know how crazy is that

2474

01:54:23,550 --> 01:54:21,550

yeah it's pretty amazing it seems like

2475

01:54:25,590 --> 01:54:23,560

there's more than one

2476

01:54:28,020 --> 01:54:25,600

extraterrestrial base or like

2477

01:54:31,440 --> 01:54:28,030

information station within mountains and

2478

01:54:36,330 --> 01:54:31,450

the one near East city seems to be one

2479

01:54:36,840 --> 01:54:36,340

well yeah you know what I totally agree

2480

01:54:40,920 --> 01:54:36,850

with you

2481

01:54:46,110 --> 01:54:40,930

Jared and but there's another aspect to

2482

01:54:49,020 --> 01:54:46,120

this and I keep talking about numbers

2483

01:54:50,490 --> 01:54:49,030

okay I do and the reason why I keep

2484

01:54:54,300 --> 01:54:50,500

talking about numbers is I want

2485

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:54,310

everybody to really fully digest

2486

01:55:03,780 --> 01:54:58,080

understand and have it be second nature

2487

01:55:06,840 --> 01:55:03,790

which is this our Milky Way our Milky

2488

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,850

Way has two hundred and just our Milky

2489

01:55:10,860 --> 01:55:08,560

Way not the rest of the universe our

2490

01:55:15,870 --> 01:55:10,870

Milky Way two hundred and fifty billion

2491

01:55:17,730 --> 01:55:15,880

stars okay right now after all of the

2492

01:55:20,580 --> 01:55:17,740

research with Kepler and everything else

2493

01:55:22,560 --> 01:55:20,590

that is going on in and this has only

2494

01:55:24,800 --> 01:55:22,570

started to happen in the last couple of

2495

01:55:27,570 --> 01:55:24,810

years and in the last year and now

2496

01:55:31,950 --> 01:55:27,580

astronomers of cosmology they are now

2497

01:55:36,600 --> 01:55:31,960

saying things like we might have more

2498

01:55:41,520 --> 01:55:36,610

planets than stars in our Milky Way

2499

01:55:44,220 --> 01:55:41,530

now digest that we're just twenty-five

2500

01:55:46,620 --> 01:55:44,230

years ago we didn't know of any other

2501

01:55:51,720 --> 01:55:46,630

planets outside of our solar system

2502

01:55:53,370 --> 01:55:51,730

we didn't yeah we and we were wondering

2503

01:55:55,950 --> 01:55:53,380

if there were any planets in the Milky

2504

01:55:59,940 --> 01:55:55,960

Way we were questioning if we were some

2505

01:56:02,400 --> 01:55:59,950

miracle now the number is there could be

2506

01:56:06,900 --> 01:56:02,410

more than two hundred two hundred and

2507

01:56:11,010 --> 01:56:06,910

fifty billion planets that's with a B in

2508

01:56:14,130 --> 01:56:11,020

our Milky Way and the number could be

2509

01:56:18,290 --> 01:56:14,140

more because every stars probably got a

2510

01:56:21,450 --> 01:56:18,300

planet some may have ten we have nine

2511

01:56:26,400 --> 01:56:21,460

right now think about this now how many

2512

01:56:29,310 --> 01:56:26,410

of those could be rocky planets with

2513

01:56:30,450 --> 01:56:29,320

water now let's just go with the

2514

01:56:33,660 --> 01:56:30,460

percentage here

2515

01:56:38,220 --> 01:56:33,670

all right let's say one out of ten so

2516

01:56:41,680 --> 01:56:38,230

now we're talking about 25

2517

01:56:46,800 --> 01:56:41,690

planets that are worth checking out that

2518

01:56:52,030 --> 01:56:46,810

could have life in our milk 25 billion

2519

01:56:55,120 --> 01:56:52,040

not 10 not 20 not a thousand but 25

2520

01:56:57,520 --> 01:56:55,130

billion so we're talking about seeing

2521

01:57:01,540 --> 01:56:57,530

these remarkable things in the sky right

2522

01:57:02,320 --> 01:57:01,550

how many civilizations out there know we

2523

01:57:05,709 --> 01:57:02,330

are here

2524

01:57:09,100 --> 01:57:05,719

there is a lot of action going on man a

2525

01:57:11,380 --> 01:57:09,110

lot and it's just a numbers game you

2526

01:57:17,290 --> 01:57:11,390

know we are yeah we are far from alone

2527

01:57:19,959 --> 01:57:17,300

yeah we are alone I think there's a

2528

01:57:22,030 --> 01:57:19,969

reason that the genetics are mixed

2529

01:57:24,330 --> 01:57:22,040

throughout the universe is because the

2530

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:24,340

entire universe is a melting pot

2531

01:57:30,660 --> 01:57:27,920

absolutely absolutely you're you're half

2532

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:30,670

alien yourself hey Jared

2533

01:57:35,290 --> 01:57:33,440

absolutely we're all Stardust listen I

2534

01:57:37,360 --> 01:57:35,300

gotta take a break right here man thank

2535

01:57:41,800 --> 01:57:37,370

you for the phone call and thank you for

2536

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:41,810

making contact my friend all right enjoy

2537

01:57:47,890 --> 01:57:44,320

the rest of your weekend

2538

01:57:50,979 --> 01:57:47,900

have a great one this is uh I just love

2539

01:57:52,690 --> 01:57:50,989

Thursday night on unpaid to block all

2540

01:57:54,940 --> 01:57:52,700

right I'm gonna take a quick break right

2541

01:57:56,590 --> 01:57:54,950

here I'll come back to more of your

2542

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:56,600

phone calls if you're on hold stay right

2543

01:57:59,290 --> 01:57:57,920

there this is fade to black it's

2544

01:58:02,440 --> 01:57:59,300

Thursday night its failure tonight I'm

2545

01:58:04,700 --> 01:58:02,450

your host Jimmy Church ha be right back

2546

01:58:08,099 --> 01:58:04,710

[Music]

2547

01:58:15,340 --> 01:58:10,270

everybody should drop out for the mental

2548

01:58:21,980 --> 01:58:18,620

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2549

01:58:24,770 --> 01:58:21,990

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2550

01:58:27,140 --> 01:58:24,780

Arkansas for water quality is a major

2551
01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,150
health issue and it's only getting worse

2552
01:58:30,860 --> 01:58:29,040
municipalities can't keep up standards

2553
01:58:33,980 --> 01:58:30,870
have dropped and pollutants are

2554
01:58:35,810 --> 01:58:33,990
increasing where does it all end it ends

2555
01:58:37,520 --> 01:58:35,820
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2556
01:58:39,590 --> 01:58:37,530
your home with hydro cares advanced

2557
01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:39,600
systems available at wave home solutions

2558
01:58:43,490 --> 01:58:42,000
no less than the best purification

2559
01:58:45,530 --> 01:58:43,500
materials and processes have been

2560
01:58:47,240 --> 01:58:45,540
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2561
01:58:49,880 --> 01:58:47,250
with healthy clean water for drinking

2562
01:58:51,860 --> 01:58:49,890
cooking and showering hydro care far

2563
01:58:54,920 --> 01:58:51,870

surpasses the competition in removing

2564

01:58:57,890 --> 01:58:54,930

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2565

01:58:59,900 --> 01:58:57,900

limescale and much more don't settle for

2566

01:59:01,790 --> 01:58:59,910

less when it comes to your water we'll

2567

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,800

take care of the toughest water problems

2568

01:59:06,590 --> 01:59:03,840

for you whether it's from a city or well

2569

01:59:08,600 --> 01:59:06,600

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2570

01:59:10,520 --> 01:59:08,610

information call eight eight eight nine

2571

01:59:13,880 --> 01:59:10,530

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2572

01:59:16,160 --> 01:59:13,890

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2573

01:59:18,970 --> 01:59:16,170

water one two three dot-com that's best

2574

01:59:19,940 --> 01:59:18,980

water one two three dot-com

2575

01:59:23,000 --> 01:59:19,950

Solutions

2576

01:59:25,800 --> 01:59:23,010

[Music]

2577

01:59:30,209 --> 01:59:25,810

your contact for current news and

2578

01:59:32,010 --> 01:59:30,219

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2579

01:59:34,380 --> 01:59:32,020

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2580

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,390

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2581

01:59:37,979 --> 01:59:36,159

of too much moisture and not enough

2582

01:59:39,930 --> 01:59:37,989

ventilation and that can mean increased

2583

01:59:41,880 --> 01:59:39,940

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2584

01:59:44,130 --> 01:59:41,890

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2585

01:59:46,439 --> 01:59:44,140

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2586

01:59:48,689 --> 01:59:46,449

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2587

01:59:50,669 --> 01:59:48,699

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2588

01:59:52,800 --> 01:59:50,679

with the computerized wave moisture

2589

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,810

control unit that reduces moisture and

2590

01:59:56,880 --> 01:59:54,880

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2591

01:59:59,160 --> 01:59:56,890

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2592

02:00:00,899 --> 01:59:59,170

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2593

02:00:02,910 --> 02:00:00,909

the musty smell is gone

2594

02:00:05,310 --> 02:00:02,920

wave units require no maintenance no

2595

02:00:07,439 --> 02:00:05,320

buckets of water or filters and costs

2596

02:00:09,660 --> 02:00:07,449

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2597

02:00:12,060 --> 02:00:09,670

live healthier with an affordable no

2598

02:00:14,430 --> 02:00:12,070

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2599

02:00:17,490 --> 02:00:14,440

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2600

02:00:20,280 --> 02:00:17,500

eight seven one seven wave or busied

2601
02:00:24,190 --> 02:00:20,290
dry healthy home comm dry healthy home

2602
02:00:29,850 --> 02:00:26,340
rayvon solutions

2603
02:00:34,060 --> 02:00:32,170
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2604
02:00:37,300 --> 02:00:34,070
and I only drink

2605
02:00:39,820 --> 02:00:37,310
fade to black blend coffee from River

2606
02:00:42,760 --> 02:00:39,830
Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2607
02:00:46,840 --> 02:00:42,770
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2608
02:00:49,330 --> 02:00:46,850
code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2609
02:00:51,790 --> 02:00:49,340
being tired well then it's time to get

2610
02:00:54,190 --> 02:00:51,800
the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2611
02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:54,200
about this all-natural all organic tea

2612
02:00:57,640 --> 02:00:56,000
I've been drinking that has had great

2613
02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:57,650

results for over 20 years

2614

02:01:02,410 --> 02:01:00,560

it's called life changed tea and it's

2615

02:01:05,020 --> 02:01:02,420

specially formulated to help detoxify

2616

02:01:07,720 --> 02:01:05,030

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2617

02:01:09,100 --> 02:01:07,730

blood all at once the colon is one of

2618

02:01:11,860 --> 02:01:09,110

the most ignored organs in the human

2619

02:01:13,690 --> 02:01:11,870

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2620

02:01:15,700 --> 02:01:13,700

from the body the less time that way

2621

02:01:17,650 --> 02:01:15,710

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2622

02:01:19,570 --> 02:01:17,660

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2623

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:19,580

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2624

02:01:24,490 --> 02:01:21,440

intruders from our entire digestive

2625

02:01:26,800 --> 02:01:24,500

system and get this weight loss can be a

2626

02:01:29,020 --> 02:01:26,810

side effect and with continued use of

2627

02:01:31,450 --> 02:01:29,030

the tea you can experience clearer

2628

02:01:34,120 --> 02:01:31,460

healthier younger looking skin increased

2629

02:01:35,530 --> 02:01:34,130

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2630

02:01:38,410 --> 02:01:35,540

if you're tired of being tired

2631

02:01:39,220 --> 02:01:38,420

get the life change tea at get the tea

2632

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:39,230

calm

2633

02:01:46,000 --> 02:01:43,840

you'll be glad you did

2634

02:01:47,710 --> 02:01:46,010

did you know that when you're on the

2635

02:01:50,200 --> 02:01:47,720

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2636

02:01:52,120 --> 02:01:50,210

available you can still listen to every

2637

02:01:54,910 --> 02:01:52,130

minute of fade to black by just calling

2638

02:01:57,940 --> 02:01:54,920

six oh five five six two four four eight

2639

02:02:00,430 --> 02:01:57,950

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2640

02:02:03,040 --> 02:02:00,440

it saves your data plan and no extra

2641

02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:03,050

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2642

02:02:08,140 --> 02:02:05,840

call six oh five five six two four four

2643

02:02:10,750 --> 02:02:08,150

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2644

02:02:17,570 --> 02:02:10,760

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2645

02:02:17,580 --> 02:02:21,620

[Music]

2646

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:23,910

you want to know a secret

2647

02:02:30,960 --> 02:02:28,000

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2648

02:02:34,500 --> 02:02:30,970

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2649

02:02:40,720 --> 02:02:34,510

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2650

02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:42,590

this is fade to black

2651
02:02:48,410 --> 02:02:44,760
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2652
02:02:50,780 --> 02:02:48,420
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2653
02:03:00,859 --> 02:02:50,790
alliance

2654
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,350
all right walk it back fade to black

2655
02:03:08,089 --> 02:03:05,280
coming to church Thursday night it is

2656
02:03:10,339 --> 02:03:08,099
fate or Knights open lines three two

2657
02:03:13,000 --> 02:03:10,349
three eight two five five zero four five

2658
02:03:15,950 --> 02:03:13,010
four three two three two seven five nine

2659
02:03:19,820 --> 02:03:15,960
six nine five or eight one eight nine

2660
02:03:22,609 --> 02:03:19,830
two one six nine two 9s Scuderi code

2661
02:03:27,439 --> 02:03:22,619
nine eight five you're up next I'm fade

2662
02:03:31,790 --> 02:03:27,449
to black who's calling hey Ziggy how are

2663
02:03:39,310 --> 02:03:31,800

you man Wow yeah it's been a while man

2664

02:03:42,919 --> 02:03:39,320

spend what yeah couple years anyway

2665

02:03:44,330 --> 02:03:42,929

listen to your stuff tonight I got the

2666

02:03:48,050 --> 02:03:44,340

universal question we'll give me the

2667

02:03:50,419 --> 02:03:48,060

answer to but anyway to Z I'm walking my

2668

02:03:53,300 --> 02:03:50,429

dog and all of a sudden I heard a big

2669

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,310

sonic boom and uh looked up and there

2670

02:04:00,830 --> 02:03:56,400

was a little silver look like a penny or

2671

02:04:03,140 --> 02:04:00,840

a dime shooting across the sky and I

2672

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:03,150

heard another sonic boom which rattled

2673

02:04:08,479 --> 02:04:04,560

me and looked up and there was a jet

2674

02:04:09,919 --> 02:04:08,489

chasing it no we're here to Capri coming

2675

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,929

out the back of it and this is during

2676
02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:11,760
the day you were walking your dog during

2677
02:04:23,570 --> 02:04:20,480
the day yeah and and where what state

2678
02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:23,580
Ziggy what we do Louisiana

2679
02:04:32,959 --> 02:04:29,360
sir so you had a class a daytime

2680
02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:32,969
sighting yeah maybe I made it MUFON

2681
02:04:40,910 --> 02:04:36,840
report nine six six three three under

2682
02:04:44,450 --> 02:04:40,920
MUFON right on us so what happened so

2683
02:04:46,850 --> 02:04:44,460
what happened now let's say it's Jason

2684
02:04:49,490 --> 02:04:46,860
whatever it was I mean the dot the

2685
02:04:52,100 --> 02:04:49,500
silver Dodge just disappeared the jet

2686
02:04:54,080 --> 02:04:52,110
was hooked up big time right you know I

2687
02:04:56,060 --> 02:04:54,090
could see the jet perfect and it was

2688
02:04:57,740 --> 02:04:56,070

hooked up well a third sonic boom came

2689

02:04:59,540 --> 02:04:57,750

and I couldn't figure out where that

2690

02:05:03,169 --> 02:04:59,550

came from and then a fourth sonic boom

2691

02:05:06,260 --> 02:05:03,179

came and they flew off into the the

2692

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:06,270

other distance and the direction it came

2693

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,800

out of the Southwest it was headed

2694

02:05:13,970 --> 02:05:10,560

northeast so it's headed towards uh it'd

2695

02:05:14,750 --> 02:05:13,980

be Mississippi or Alabama right that

2696

02:05:16,820 --> 02:05:14,760

direction

2697

02:05:20,810 --> 02:05:16,830

which is Keesler Air Force Base over

2698

02:05:23,450 --> 02:05:20,820

there and we have Belle chase over here

2699

02:05:26,810 --> 02:05:23,460

right so it's a you know it was pretty

2700

02:05:28,490 --> 02:05:26,820

weird but they had a woman riding a

2701
02:05:30,620 --> 02:05:28,500
bicycle on Southwest did you hear that

2702
02:05:36,650 --> 02:05:30,630
she said yes I'm like for Transformers

2703
02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:36,660
blue laughter yeah okay I will give you

2704
02:05:42,680 --> 02:05:40,320
the question you answer the cops in Los

2705
02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:42,690
Angeles about what are they gonna do if

2706
02:05:54,200 --> 02:05:48,480
the UFO shows up hold on Ziggy let's let

2707
02:05:56,510 --> 02:05:54,210
the audience know you're a former law

2708
02:05:58,130 --> 02:05:56,520
enforcement professor yet well I see I

2709
02:06:00,200 --> 02:05:58,140
didn't want to give all that away but if

2710
02:06:04,400 --> 02:06:00,210
you want to do that we plan chief de

2711
02:06:09,290 --> 02:06:04,410
tourney 30 okay I think yeah yeah let's

2712
02:06:12,110 --> 02:06:09,300
go our manual is 1.1.1 universal

2713
02:06:14,810 --> 02:06:12,120

questions and answers it's for contact

2714

02:06:17,000 --> 02:06:14,820

now you know since the 50s we've been

2715

02:06:20,170 --> 02:06:17,010

broadened broadcasting all this music

2716

02:06:21,410 --> 02:06:20,180

and television shows out there into the

2717

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,420

universe

2718

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:23,040

well the universal question they have

2719

02:06:29,479 --> 02:06:26,400

been told to ask us to confirm a contact

2720

02:06:31,850 --> 02:06:29,489

is what's the first thing you know now

2721

02:06:32,960 --> 02:06:31,860

we'll give you the answer okay now you

2722

02:06:34,729 --> 02:06:32,970

know I'm not supposed to do this because

2723

02:06:37,250 --> 02:06:34,739

I'm sworn to secrecy but I will always

2724

02:06:39,590 --> 02:06:37,260

favor nice to know what's the first

2725

02:06:47,979 --> 02:06:39,600

thing you know yep The Millionaire

2726

02:06:50,360 --> 02:06:47,989

no I was on the edge of my seat Ziggy I

2727

02:06:53,330 --> 02:06:50,370

was on the edge of my seat you know you

2728

02:06:55,400 --> 02:06:53,340

know I've got my here in the bunker I've

2729

02:07:10,460 --> 02:06:55,410

got my pick of destiny I just want you

2730

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:10,470

to know that thank you siggy thank you

2731

02:07:18,890 --> 02:07:13,920

so much man and did you have a good

2732

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:18,900

Thanksgiving oh yeah you know say the

2733

02:07:23,690 --> 02:07:20,880

holidays like you would me it's the same

2734

02:07:24,380 --> 02:07:23,700

way you know anyway they're getting to

2735

02:07:28,850 --> 02:07:24,390

you at the table

2736

02:07:32,780 --> 02:07:30,800

anyway you have a very very Merry

2737

02:07:34,730 --> 02:07:32,790

Christmas you and Rita I love you guys

2738

02:07:40,340 --> 02:07:34,740

thank you so much man it's good to hear

2739

02:07:47,180 --> 02:07:40,350

your voice again me well my friend yeah

2740

02:07:48,530 --> 02:07:47,190

you too Ziggy this is probably he's

2741

02:07:50,690 --> 02:07:48,540

probably listening right now he's gonna

2742

02:07:54,230 --> 02:07:50,700

correct me but I'm gonna say three years

2743

02:07:56,660 --> 02:07:54,240

ago he sent me some stuff but it got

2744

02:08:02,600 --> 02:07:56,670

this wonderful letter but in the letter

2745

02:08:04,700 --> 02:08:02,610

I got the Pick of Destiny yeah so if

2746

02:08:06,590 --> 02:08:04,710

you've seen the movie you know of Jack

2747

02:08:09,560 --> 02:08:06,600

Black if you've if you've seen the movie

2748

02:08:11,690 --> 02:08:09,570

Ronnie James Dio the Pick of Destiny

2749

02:08:13,550 --> 02:08:11,700

thank you so much Ziggy and that's

2750

02:08:15,650 --> 02:08:13,560

that's an amazing that's a class a

2751

02:08:18,830 --> 02:08:15,660

sighting right there

2752

02:08:21,880 --> 02:08:18,840

and it was pretty cool how he described

2753

02:08:27,080 --> 02:08:21,890

it he said it was silver like a dime and

2754

02:08:29,180 --> 02:08:27,090

sonic booms Wow and so South coming from

2755

02:08:33,290 --> 02:08:29,190

the southwest headed to the Northeast

2756

02:08:37,160 --> 02:08:33,300

from nylons and then chased by one two

2757

02:08:40,040 --> 02:08:37,170

possibly three fighter jets wow that's

2758

02:08:42,290 --> 02:08:40,050

pretty cool all right let's go to area

2759

02:08:43,820 --> 02:08:42,300

code 805 right here Southern California

2760

02:08:47,210 --> 02:08:43,830

Europe next time fade to black who's

2761

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:47,220

calling this is Chloe hi Chloe how are

2762

02:08:55,580 --> 02:08:52,560

you what's going on my husband said I

2763

02:08:57,230 --> 02:08:55,590

should call one more time and fully

2764

02:09:01,850 --> 02:08:57,240

answer the question you asked last time

2765

02:09:07,310 --> 02:09:01,860

which was what was the question I I

2766

02:09:08,960 --> 02:09:07,320

think I remember it which was yeah yeah

2767

02:09:12,410 --> 02:09:08,970

that was the that was the general

2768

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:12,420

question but what did they told you okay

2769

02:09:22,340 --> 02:09:15,920

well hold on for the listeners Chloe

2770

02:09:24,770 --> 02:09:22,350

when her husband had contact with some

2771

02:09:29,590 --> 02:09:24,780

blue orbs and then she's had contact

2772

02:09:32,450 --> 02:09:29,600

since then but one of the blue orbs I

2773

02:09:35,000 --> 02:09:32,460

want to describe this correctly without

2774

02:09:40,490 --> 02:09:35,010

getting into the whole story but entered

2775

02:09:41,859 --> 02:09:40,500

her and well okay but but again without

2776

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:41,869

getting into the whole store

2777

02:09:47,020 --> 02:09:44,480

so that kind of just sets the tone for

2778

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:47,030

this and my question was what what have

2779

02:09:50,379 --> 02:09:48,800

you found out what message do they give

2780

02:09:55,570 --> 02:09:50,389

to you did they talk to you did they

2781

02:09:57,700 --> 02:09:55,580

communicate and so my answer last time

2782

02:10:00,669 --> 02:09:57,710

was I don't know exactly who I'm

2783

02:10:01,870 --> 02:10:00,679

speaking to except for one instance I'm

2784

02:10:04,720 --> 02:10:01,880

going to tell you the other things I've

2785

02:10:08,070 --> 02:10:04,730

been told but when I knew who I was

2786

02:10:09,479 --> 02:10:08,080

communicating with the one time the

2787

02:10:12,129 --> 02:10:09,489

eight-foot-tall

2788

02:10:16,270 --> 02:10:12,139

holographic blue Mantid being who was

2789

02:10:18,010 --> 02:10:16,280

standing next to my desk it's it's

2790

02:10:19,839 --> 02:10:18,020

really kind of ridiculous and pointless

2791

02:10:21,520 --> 02:10:19,849

and you'll be like really that's all

2792

02:10:22,419 --> 02:10:21,530

they you remember and it's like yeah

2793

02:10:25,450 --> 02:10:22,429

that's all I remember

2794

02:10:28,419 --> 02:10:25,460

um I used to do website and graphic

2795

02:10:32,979 --> 02:10:28,429

design I had my own business and I was

2796

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:32,989

frustrated one day because I um the code

2797

02:10:36,399 --> 02:10:34,400

something was wrong with the code and it

2798

02:10:38,890 --> 02:10:36,409

was starting the whole page off so I got

2799

02:10:41,680 --> 02:10:38,900

up after going through the page like

2800

02:10:44,560 --> 02:10:41,690

five times or more I went to the kitchen

2801
02:10:46,270 --> 02:10:44,570
and get another glass of tea and when I

2802
02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:46,280
came back in the room it was standing

2803
02:10:54,100 --> 02:10:49,760
next to the desk and I'm like that's not

2804
02:10:56,589 --> 02:10:54,110
really there and I'm like you know kind

2805
02:10:58,209 --> 02:10:56,599
of glancing over at it but trying to

2806
02:10:59,919 --> 02:10:58,219
ignore it like that's not really there

2807
02:11:03,370 --> 02:10:59,929
because your minds like thing you're not

2808
02:11:08,350 --> 02:11:03,380
really seeing that and I sit down and

2809
02:11:12,129 --> 02:11:08,360
I'm like hi and it's like um your error

2810
02:11:14,649 --> 02:11:12,139
is on line whatever and it's this you

2811
02:11:16,959 --> 02:11:14,659
know I told me where the problem was on

2812
02:11:18,850 --> 02:11:16,969
in the coding and I went down to that

2813
02:11:23,379 --> 02:11:18,860

line and looked over in there was and

2814

02:11:26,410 --> 02:11:23,389

I'm like okay thank you and I said what

2815

02:11:30,189 --> 02:11:26,420

should I call you and it said you can

2816

02:11:33,310 --> 02:11:30,199

just call me blue and I know there was a

2817

02:11:37,570 --> 02:11:33,320

more conversation but I don't remember

2818

02:11:39,970 --> 02:11:37,580

anything else and I was alone in the

2819

02:11:43,899 --> 02:11:39,980

room at that time my husband was in the

2820

02:11:47,500 --> 02:11:43,909

shower that kids were in school so the

2821

02:11:52,480 --> 02:11:47,510

other things I've been told haven't

2822

02:11:59,890 --> 02:11:56,440

it's weird I've been told go and lie

2823

02:12:00,370 --> 02:11:59,900

down and I'm like okay so I go and lay

2824

02:12:03,520 --> 02:12:00,380

down

2825

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:03,530

but because I'm so skeptical about like

2826

02:12:11,370 --> 02:12:05,840

is this real is this true this is

2827

02:12:14,440 --> 02:12:11,380

something else I heard the first time a

2828

02:12:17,470 --> 02:12:14,450

beeping noise a low-toned beeping noise

2829

02:12:20,170 --> 02:12:17,480

in my right ear that started right right

2830

02:12:22,930 --> 02:12:20,180

when I laid down and it continued

2831

02:12:24,970 --> 02:12:22,940

through the whole experience and I kind

2832

02:12:27,190 --> 02:12:24,980

of like went out of consciousness or

2833

02:12:29,470 --> 02:12:27,200

into another state of consciousness and

2834

02:12:32,320 --> 02:12:29,480

I was having a conversation but I only

2835

02:12:34,960 --> 02:12:32,330

remember bits and pieces of the

2836

02:12:38,260 --> 02:12:34,970

conversation and what I remember from

2837

02:12:41,230 --> 02:12:38,270

that was the talking talking about how

2838

02:12:44,200 --> 02:12:41,240

things change shape and the frequency

2839

02:12:45,790 --> 02:12:44,210

and vibration causes things to change

2840

02:12:48,130 --> 02:12:45,800

shape and people talk about seeing

2841

02:12:49,720 --> 02:12:48,140

something in the air and watching it

2842

02:12:53,710 --> 02:12:49,730

change shapes and wondering how they do

2843

02:12:58,960 --> 02:12:53,720

that right the other thing they were

2844

02:13:01,600 --> 02:12:58,970

talking about DNA and I said what do you

2845

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,610

mean they were talking about DNA they

2846

02:13:07,180 --> 02:13:03,440

said something about DNA and they said

2847

02:13:09,520 --> 02:13:07,190

like Scottish DNA and see I would say

2848

02:13:11,560 --> 02:13:09,530

come back to full consciousness and hear

2849

02:13:13,690 --> 02:13:11,570

this beeping in my ear and I would go

2850

02:13:17,710 --> 02:13:13,700

back into this altered state and then

2851
02:13:20,110 --> 02:13:17,720
when it was finished I came back to full

2852
02:13:23,380 --> 02:13:20,120
awareness still had the beeping and then

2853
02:13:25,540 --> 02:13:23,390
it stopped and then I got up whoa wait

2854
02:13:27,790 --> 02:13:25,550
wait wait wait wait wait wait what do

2855
02:13:31,600 --> 02:13:27,800
you mean Scottish DNA what else did they

2856
02:13:35,710 --> 02:13:31,610
say I I don't like I said I only

2857
02:13:37,000 --> 02:13:35,720
remember bits and pieces of the of what

2858
02:13:38,740 --> 02:13:37,010
we were talking about I was having a

2859
02:13:42,100 --> 02:13:38,750
full-blown conversation but I only

2860
02:13:44,170 --> 02:13:42,110
remember the part about vibration and

2861
02:13:47,380 --> 02:13:44,180
frequency changing the shape of

2862
02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,390
something and like Scottish DNA and so I

2863
02:13:52,090 --> 02:13:49,280

went and looked it up the next day and

2864

02:13:55,960 --> 02:13:52,100

I'm like what is like Scottish DNA and

2865

02:13:59,400 --> 02:13:55,970

so when I looked it up apparently there

2866

02:14:01,920 --> 02:13:59,410

was an entire study on Scottish DNA and

2867

02:14:05,320 --> 02:14:01,930

I can't

2868

02:14:06,189 --> 02:14:05,330

something about how it's very resilient

2869

02:14:11,380 --> 02:14:06,199

or

2870

02:14:15,010 --> 02:14:11,390

very is it's a very strong I don't know

2871

02:14:17,770 --> 02:14:15,020

the DNA because of all the people that

2872

02:14:20,140 --> 02:14:17,780

used to pass through that part of the

2873

02:14:22,930 --> 02:14:20,150

world on their travels to go other

2874

02:14:24,669 --> 02:14:22,940

places but they don't but they didn't

2875

02:14:28,630 --> 02:14:24,679

tell you this this is what you read

2876

02:14:30,430 --> 02:14:28,640

right this is what I read okay hold on

2877

02:14:32,680 --> 02:14:30,440

mommy let me back up for a second though

2878

02:14:36,520 --> 02:14:32,690

Chloe okay I'm gonna try to keep you

2879

02:14:39,850 --> 02:14:36,530

focused here so when you just called and

2880

02:14:42,250 --> 02:14:39,860

you said I want to answer your question

2881

02:14:44,290 --> 02:14:42,260

what did they tell me right okay and so

2882

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:44,300

the first thing you said that you were

2883

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:51,920

told was right and then and then he can

2884

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:55,280

you can call him blue right but other

2885

02:15:04,510 --> 02:15:00,880

than that there was nothing right right

2886

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:04,520

okay exactly okay and then the second

2887

02:15:10,419 --> 02:15:06,800

thing that you were told was to go and

2888

02:15:12,340 --> 02:15:10,429

lay down before they told you this is

2889

02:15:14,380 --> 02:15:12,350

what I want to get before they said go

2890

02:15:17,470 --> 02:15:14,390

and lay down did they say hello we're

2891

02:15:24,070 --> 02:15:17,480

here or just out of the blue you get

2892

02:15:30,010 --> 02:15:24,080

going lay down right okay and this this

2893

02:15:34,870 --> 02:15:30,020

just happened probably in January of

2894

02:15:38,250 --> 02:15:34,880

this year okay so well go and lay down

2895

02:15:41,020 --> 02:15:38,260

and this is when the clicking happened

2896

02:15:43,360 --> 02:15:41,030

nor the beeping and what ear did was

2897

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:43,370

this in was it in both ears or the left

2898

02:15:47,620 --> 02:15:45,440

ear of the right ear this was just in

2899

02:15:51,100 --> 02:15:47,630

the right ear it was in the right when I

2900

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:51,110

when I closed my eyes I saw this pattern

2901

02:15:57,760 --> 02:15:54,320

of energy and it was it was beautiful

2902

02:16:00,580 --> 02:15:57,770

pattern of energy and it was gold and

2903

02:16:04,510 --> 02:16:00,590

pink at the same time but it's hard to

2904

02:16:08,740 --> 02:16:04,520

explain that and so I saw these this

2905

02:16:12,640 --> 02:16:08,750

pattern of energy and and heard the

2906

02:16:14,919 --> 02:16:12,650

sound and and then was having it like I

2907

02:16:18,040 --> 02:16:14,929

said having a conversation but I only

2908

02:16:20,049 --> 02:16:18,050

remember things change their shape with

2909

02:16:22,330 --> 02:16:20,059

frequency of vibration

2910

02:16:30,939 --> 02:16:22,340

and well basically with with frequency

2911

02:16:32,740 --> 02:16:30,949

and like Scottish DNA so I okay I'm sure

2912

02:16:37,559 --> 02:16:32,750

there was a lot more to the conversation

2913

02:16:39,879 --> 02:16:37,569

if okay and and was there another

2914

02:16:45,639 --> 02:16:39,889

conversation like a second or a third or

2915

02:16:50,259 --> 02:16:45,649

a fourth yes later and well okay that

2916

02:16:53,620 --> 02:16:50,269

was probably in January so probably in

2917

02:16:57,160 --> 02:16:53,630

February of this year again it was like

2918

02:16:59,169 --> 02:16:57,170

go lay down I'm like okay this time it

2919

02:17:02,139 --> 02:16:59,179

was a high-pitched noise and my left ear

2920

02:17:05,860 --> 02:17:02,149

when I close my eyes the pattern and

2921

02:17:08,830 --> 02:17:05,870

color of the energy I was seeing was it

2922

02:17:10,540 --> 02:17:08,840

was different but I I wrote it down I

2923

02:17:14,589 --> 02:17:10,550

don't remember what it was offhand I

2924

02:17:18,849 --> 02:17:14,599

wrote it down and was there that was was

2925

02:17:22,120 --> 02:17:18,859

blue in the room each time no only I

2926

02:17:24,009 --> 02:17:22,130

have no idea okay no I didn't I didn't

2927

02:17:26,139 --> 02:17:24,019

see who I was who I was speaking to

2928

02:17:26,740 --> 02:17:26,149

that's what I mean I don't know who I'm

2929

02:17:29,440 --> 02:17:26,750

speaking to

2930

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:29,450

okay um the only time I've ever had

2931

02:17:35,889 --> 02:17:31,040

communication and knew who I was

2932

02:17:40,360 --> 02:17:35,899

speaking to was with blue so that time

2933

02:17:43,929 --> 02:17:40,370

when I laid down I don't remember the

2934

02:17:45,879 --> 02:17:43,939

conversation all I remember was coming

2935

02:17:48,429 --> 02:17:45,889

down it's like laying on your back

2936

02:17:51,370 --> 02:17:48,439

looking up at the bottom of a ship of a

2937

02:17:54,250 --> 02:17:51,380

craft and but I didn't know it was a

2938

02:17:57,070 --> 02:17:54,260

craft at first because this light was so

2939

02:18:00,639 --> 02:17:57,080

bright it was a the most I don't know

2940

02:18:03,610 --> 02:18:00,649

amazingly bright light and I'm staring

2941

02:18:07,209 --> 02:18:03,620

up into it then suddenly it just goes

2942

02:18:09,820 --> 02:18:07,219

out it doesn't like fade out or clothes

2943

02:18:11,650 --> 02:18:09,830

off or anything it's just gone and I'm

2944

02:18:16,419 --> 02:18:11,660

looking at the bottom of this craft and

2945

02:18:19,000 --> 02:18:16,429

it's moving the the bottom of it and I

2946

02:18:21,940 --> 02:18:19,010

think I think I mentioned this to you

2947

02:18:24,280 --> 02:18:21,950

before and the way I describe it is when

2948

02:18:25,959 --> 02:18:24,290

you look at a chocolate fondue thing the

2949

02:18:29,679 --> 02:18:25,969

way at the shape that it makes like the

2950

02:18:32,769 --> 02:18:29,689

waves that it makes the whole bottom of

2951
02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:32,779
this craft is moving in these waves but

2952
02:18:42,530 --> 02:18:33,599
it's

2953
02:18:49,370 --> 02:18:42,540
with your eyes closed or is this a

2954
02:18:54,139 --> 02:18:49,380
physical thing I I think my eyes were

2955
02:18:57,049 --> 02:18:54,149
closed I I don't I don't know I guess it

2956
02:19:00,919 --> 02:18:57,059
was an out-of-body thing because you

2957
02:19:02,809 --> 02:19:00,929
know I've done that before but you know

2958
02:19:05,929 --> 02:19:02,819
it's just really weird when these things

2959
02:19:08,269 --> 02:19:05,939
happen it's not anything normal and you

2960
02:19:11,629 --> 02:19:08,279
don't sometimes know what state you're

2961
02:19:15,649 --> 02:19:11,639
in or or what's going on you forget bits

2962
02:19:20,450 --> 02:19:15,659
and pieces or overwhelmed I get that

2963
02:19:23,660 --> 02:19:20,460

Chloe I get it okay so this voice tells

2964

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,670

you to go lay down this time it's a it's

2965

02:19:29,599 --> 02:19:25,439

it's a different sound but it's in your

2966

02:19:32,030 --> 02:19:29,609

left ear you're laying down and you have

2967

02:19:34,490 --> 02:19:32,040

this experience what it you know

2968

02:19:36,349 --> 02:19:34,500

out-of-body this vision but you're

2969

02:19:38,599 --> 02:19:36,359

looking at the bottom of this craft the

2970

02:19:40,969 --> 02:19:38,609

light disappears and now you're looking

2971

02:19:42,889 --> 02:19:40,979

at this swirling motion on the bottom of

2972

02:19:46,719 --> 02:19:42,899

this craft what happens next

2973

02:19:49,460 --> 02:19:46,729

yeah what happens next well then I just

2974

02:19:51,109 --> 02:19:49,470

come to full awareness and then the

2975

02:19:53,269 --> 02:19:51,119

noise stops and that's the end of that

2976

02:19:56,240 --> 02:19:53,279

so I don't know what else happened I

2977

02:19:58,189 --> 02:19:56,250

would love to see a wonderful regression

2978

02:20:01,450 --> 02:19:58,199

therapist who wasn't creepy like the guy

2979

02:20:03,649 --> 02:20:01,460

that I saw and didn't go back to but

2980

02:20:07,630 --> 02:20:03,659

because I'm sure there's more

2981

02:20:12,250 --> 02:20:07,640

information but no I don't consciously

2982

02:20:15,849 --> 02:20:12,260

remember those things I mean the other

2983

02:20:20,059 --> 02:20:15,859

communication I've had and I've

2984

02:20:22,059 --> 02:20:20,069

reiterated this many times I don't know

2985

02:20:24,679 --> 02:20:22,069

who I'm speaking to the voice that's

2986

02:20:27,200 --> 02:20:24,689

told me things throughout my life you

2987

02:20:29,330 --> 02:20:27,210

know um and I've talked to you and I

2988

02:20:31,460 --> 02:20:29,340

never questioned who I was speaking with

2989

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,470

you know like before I married my first

2990

02:20:35,540 --> 02:20:33,840

husband it's like I'm just speaking to

2991

02:20:37,040 --> 02:20:35,550

someone like they're fun because they've

2992

02:20:39,460 --> 02:20:37,050

been with me in my whole life

2993

02:20:42,139 --> 02:20:39,470

like if this marriage is gonna last and

2994

02:20:43,849 --> 02:20:42,149

they said no and I said then why am i

2995

02:20:46,280 --> 02:20:43,859

doing it and they said well in order to

2996

02:20:46,820 --> 02:20:46,290

get where you want to be you need to do

2997

02:20:49,130 --> 02:20:46,830

this

2998

02:20:50,920 --> 02:20:49,140

and I had to trust that and it was a

2999

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:50,930

horrible it was a horrible message

3000

02:20:58,760 --> 02:20:55,200

marriage but it got me to where I needed

3001
02:21:02,090 --> 02:20:58,770
to be because um my husband now has

3002
02:21:06,740 --> 02:21:02,100
needed me in his life and I was led to

3003
02:21:12,580 --> 02:21:06,750
him and well you know our story I never

3004
02:21:15,170 --> 02:21:12,590
think yeah now that was so this this

3005
02:21:17,059 --> 02:21:15,180
later or the last one that we just

3006
02:21:21,429 --> 02:21:17,069
talked about that was in February have

3007
02:21:26,690 --> 02:21:24,950
don't I don't know I know you're like

3008
02:21:29,420 --> 02:21:26,700
you either know you don't know I haven't

3009
02:21:31,880 --> 02:21:29,430
had an experience like that but when

3010
02:21:34,670 --> 02:21:31,890
you've been speaking and interacting

3011
02:21:36,920 --> 02:21:34,680
with these beans your entire life it

3012
02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:36,930
becomes part of you after a while and

3013
02:21:43,370 --> 02:21:41,760

it's hard to if I hear something like

3014

02:21:45,710 --> 02:21:43,380

I'm told something like something comes

3015

02:21:47,870 --> 02:21:45,720

to me out of nowhere like I won't

3016

02:21:50,120 --> 02:21:47,880

consciously be like trying to research

3017

02:21:53,559 --> 02:21:50,130

something or whatever and something will

3018

02:21:56,570 --> 02:21:53,569

pop into my head and then a month later

3019

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,580

or two months later it's like I'll hear

3020

02:22:01,550 --> 02:21:59,280

it somewhere and I'm like and it's

3021

02:22:03,770 --> 02:22:01,560

nothing that I could have just known and

3022

02:22:06,730 --> 02:22:03,780

you know what I mean it's no I don't

3023

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:06,740

think I mean what give me a specific

3024

02:22:16,360 --> 02:22:09,840

specifically what I don't know I don't

3025

02:22:18,650 --> 02:22:16,370

know just say some scientific study or a

3026

02:22:21,770 --> 02:22:18,660

scientific study popped into your head

3027

02:22:26,510 --> 02:22:21,780

tell me while we talk to me no no I I

3028

02:22:31,940 --> 02:22:26,520

need to start writing this down yes but

3029

02:22:33,980 --> 02:22:31,950

see I don't I don't paint I would tell

3030

02:22:36,889 --> 02:22:33,990

you one thing but it's really weird and

3031

02:22:39,380 --> 02:22:36,899

it's like way out in left field and will

3032

02:22:41,599 --> 02:22:39,390

tell me I've got I've got I've got

3033

02:22:43,940 --> 02:22:41,609

nothing but time here I've got seven

3034

02:22:46,250 --> 02:22:43,950

minutes before the break tell me this

3035

02:22:50,270 --> 02:22:46,260

extremely strange thing that I'm not

3036

02:22:53,179 --> 02:22:50,280

going to believe I don't even believe it

3037

02:22:56,840 --> 02:22:53,189

I don't even believe it well let's give

3038

02:22:59,990 --> 02:22:56,850

it a try the people that I speak to over

3039

02:23:01,250 --> 02:23:00,000

in kaohsiung believe it so I'm it's just

3040

02:23:05,869 --> 02:23:01,260

really weird to me

3041

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:05,879

supposedly I am working I work and

3042

02:23:13,040 --> 02:23:07,979

that's why I lose time at night I'll

3043

02:23:16,130 --> 02:23:13,050

lose hours and supposedly I am working

3044

02:23:17,389 --> 02:23:16,140

on transmuting energy and I'd never

3045

02:23:19,399 --> 02:23:17,399

heard of that before

3046

02:23:21,199 --> 02:23:19,409

transmuting energy and when I went in

3047

02:23:22,819 --> 02:23:21,209

and talked to them about it they're like

3048

02:23:24,619 --> 02:23:22,829

oh yeah like they know all about this

3049

02:23:27,170 --> 02:23:24,629

and I'm like I don't know anything about

3050

02:23:31,189 --> 02:23:27,180

this is this a real thing like yeah it's

3051

02:23:35,359 --> 02:23:31,199

a real thing and I'm like okay so I am

3052

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:35,369

helping shift the energy on the planet

3053

02:23:44,479 --> 02:23:40,800

somehow transmuting the energy and what

3054

02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:44,489

I was given to work on was racism I mean

3055

02:23:48,739 --> 02:23:46,800

I knew that it wasn't mine because I've

3056

02:23:50,149 --> 02:23:48,749

never been racist in my whole life and

3057

02:23:53,000 --> 02:23:50,159

suddenly these thoughts pop in my head

3058

02:23:54,409 --> 02:23:53,010

I'm like what is this and I get really

3059

02:23:56,689 --> 02:23:54,419

fresh they're like what is this and it's

3060

02:24:01,969 --> 02:23:56,699

like you're transmitting energy I mean

3061

02:24:06,019 --> 02:24:01,979

that you need to take that and send love

3062

02:24:08,899 --> 02:24:06,029

back to it or ground it and change it

3063

02:24:11,929 --> 02:24:08,909

I'm like I don't know what I'm doing but

3064

02:24:14,449 --> 02:24:11,939

apparently during those missing hours I

3065

02:24:16,639 --> 02:24:14,459

know what I'm doing but consciously

3066

02:24:16,969 --> 02:24:16,649

right now it just sounds ridiculous why

3067

02:24:20,689 --> 02:24:16,979

is that

3068

02:24:22,460 --> 02:24:20,699

that doesn't sound crazy to me you know

3069

02:24:25,489 --> 02:24:22,470

I thought you were gonna go I thought

3070

02:24:28,149 --> 02:24:25,499

you were gonna go just bonkers crazy

3071

02:24:31,519 --> 02:24:28,159

that would that just sounds that sounds

3072

02:24:33,019 --> 02:24:31,529

that sounds cool sounds productive it

3073

02:24:36,559 --> 02:24:33,029

sounds like something that has meaning

3074

02:24:38,059 --> 02:24:36,569

to it and I think it's fantastic I

3075

02:24:41,689 --> 02:24:38,069

thought you were gonna tell me something

3076
02:24:45,260 --> 02:24:41,699
crazy something no you know what it

3077
02:24:47,149 --> 02:24:45,270
feels crazy it feels why would that be

3078
02:24:50,029 --> 02:24:47,159
crazy I can't prove anything I don't

3079
02:24:52,819 --> 02:24:50,039
have any type of validation there's no

3080
02:24:54,319 --> 02:24:52,829
way to to test it there's what it makes

3081
02:24:56,739 --> 02:24:54,329
sense I Chloe Chloe

3082
02:24:59,449 --> 02:24:56,749
it just makes total sense to me

3083
02:25:03,380 --> 02:24:59,459
detective sounds normal

3084
02:25:05,179 --> 02:25:03,390
I think you're spot on the money man I

3085
02:25:09,500 --> 02:25:05,189
think whatever it is that's kind of that

3086
02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,510
I mean if you know if if you're if

3087
02:25:13,279 --> 02:25:11,520
you're telling somebody you're talking

3088
02:25:14,200 --> 02:25:13,289

to your best friend your parents your

3089

02:25:17,920 --> 02:25:14,210

your your

3090

02:25:20,320 --> 02:25:17,930

you work with going you know I just got

3091

02:25:21,760 --> 02:25:20,330

this message last night in my mind and I

3092

02:25:24,250 --> 02:25:21,770

don't know what to do with it and what's

3093

02:25:28,330 --> 02:25:24,260

the message well you know that I need to

3094

02:25:30,010 --> 02:25:28,340

I need to focus on on on racism and if I

3095

02:25:32,050 --> 02:25:30,020

just concentrate on that night and

3096

02:25:33,790 --> 02:25:32,060

transmute this energy into it you know

3097

02:25:35,860 --> 02:25:33,800

we're gonna help racism on this planet

3098

02:25:38,560 --> 02:25:35,870

whoever you're telling that to is gonna

3099

02:25:40,390 --> 02:25:38,570

go that's pretty cool that's that's

3100

02:25:47,950 --> 02:25:40,400

pretty cool nobody's gonna look at you

3101

02:25:49,900 --> 02:25:47,960

like you're nuts why why how does that

3102

02:25:51,180 --> 02:25:49,910

make you feel not that should make you

3103

02:25:56,770 --> 02:25:51,190

feel normal

3104

02:26:00,160 --> 02:25:56,780

and black my whole life I should feel

3105

02:26:03,400 --> 02:26:00,170

blessed but my whole life is been

3106

02:26:06,460 --> 02:26:03,410

interaction with these with someone I

3107

02:26:08,370 --> 02:26:06,470

don't know if it's these beings or if

3108

02:26:10,900 --> 02:26:08,380

it's someone just screwing with my head

3109

02:26:13,540 --> 02:26:10,910

which is what I worry about you know

3110

02:26:15,550 --> 02:26:13,550

that I've said that before and it's like

3111

02:26:18,040 --> 02:26:15,560

it's been working with these beans and

3112

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:18,050

that's real and the spiritual stuff is

3113

02:26:23,680 --> 02:26:20,479

real then that's awesome and I would be

3114

02:26:25,810 --> 02:26:23,690

I would be so happy about that but I

3115

02:26:28,510 --> 02:26:25,820

don't know and there's no way to prove

3116

02:26:31,230 --> 02:26:28,520

that unless they pick me up have me

3117

02:26:35,710 --> 02:26:31,240

consciously recall be wide awake on a

3118

02:26:39,760 --> 02:26:35,720

ship right right but what would that

3119

02:26:41,560 --> 02:26:39,770

change for me because the way my mind

3120

02:26:44,200 --> 02:26:41,570

works yeah but you couldn't share that

3121

02:26:47,230 --> 02:26:44,210

with everybody I would tell you I would

3122

02:26:49,300 --> 02:26:47,240

be like you can tell me now see and

3123

02:26:51,550 --> 02:26:49,310

that's and that's where the crazy part

3124

02:26:53,860 --> 02:26:51,560

comes in so now you're sitting there

3125

02:27:04,870 --> 02:26:53,870

with your same friend going I was taken

3126

02:27:06,850 --> 02:27:04,880

away on a spaceship and I would know it

3127

02:27:09,760 --> 02:27:06,860

was real yeah but you wouldn't tell the

3128

02:27:11,410 --> 02:27:09,770

story you wouldn't tell the story so man

3129

02:27:12,940 --> 02:27:11,420

maybe you would maybe you would I don't

3130

02:27:15,640 --> 02:27:12,950

know Chloe

3131

02:27:17,500 --> 02:27:15,650

life life is good life is good you are

3132

02:27:21,580 --> 02:27:17,510

blessed all right do you have a good

3133

02:27:23,320 --> 02:27:21,590

Thanksgiving well it was very quiet

3134

02:27:26,080 --> 02:27:23,330

because both my daughters are living in

3135

02:27:28,060 --> 02:27:26,090

Arizona now so it was it was as good as

3136

02:27:30,940 --> 02:27:28,070

it could be for as quiet as

3137

02:27:33,310 --> 02:27:30,950

right I know what I mean I do I do as

3138

02:27:34,840 --> 02:27:33,320

long as you're thankful and it was it

3139

02:27:39,940 --> 02:27:34,850

was a great day that's all that matters

3140

02:27:41,020 --> 02:27:39,950

right yeah Chloe have a great safe rest

3141

02:27:44,110 --> 02:27:41,030

of your weekend

3142

02:27:46,450 --> 02:27:44,120

okay we'll see you Monday is a

3143

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:46,460

possibility there's more about that but

3144

02:27:51,400 --> 02:27:48,640

we'll see you next week for sure

3145

02:27:54,310 --> 02:27:51,410

all right have a good night thank you so

3146

02:27:56,290 --> 02:27:54,320

much Chloe be safe and be well this is

3147

02:27:58,330 --> 02:27:56,300

fade to black I'm gonna take a quick

3148

02:28:01,960 --> 02:27:58,340

break right here and then I'll come back

3149

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:01,970

and get to more of your phone calls next

3150

02:28:12,280 --> 02:28:07,040

3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

3151

02:28:14,261 --> 02:28:12,290

5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9

3152

02:28:15,940 --> 02:28:14,271

fade to black it's open lines we got one

3153

02:28:18,100 --> 02:28:15,950

segment left I'll be right back stay

3154

02:28:36,980 --> 02:28:18,110

with us

3155

02:28:40,200 --> 02:28:36,990

[Music]

3156

02:28:45,599 --> 02:28:40,210

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3157

02:28:48,840 --> 02:28:45,609

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3158

02:28:59,150 --> 02:28:48,850

popular opinion reading a book will not

3159

02:29:02,790 --> 02:28:59,160

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3160

02:29:05,280 --> 02:29:02,800

wildfires this year we've experienced

3161

02:29:07,559 --> 02:29:05,290

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3162

02:29:09,900 --> 02:29:07,569

Church of fade to black and last month I

3163

02:29:12,090 --> 02:29:09,910

decided to make sure my family does not

3164

02:29:14,780 --> 02:29:12,100

have to worry about food should we get

3165

02:29:17,700 --> 02:29:14,790

caught in a real emergency situation

3166

02:29:19,530 --> 02:29:17,710

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3167

02:29:21,690 --> 02:29:19,540

product that tastes so good that you'll

3168

02:29:24,000 --> 02:29:21,700

want to eat it every day instead of just

3169

02:29:26,040 --> 02:29:24,010

during those times of duress all new

3170

02:29:29,550 --> 02:29:26,050

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3171

02:29:32,160 --> 02:29:29,560

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3172

02:29:34,050 --> 02:29:32,170

and are made in America with the new

3173

02:29:35,880 --> 02:29:34,060

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3174

02:29:38,460 --> 02:29:35,890

to sleep at night knowing that you

3175

02:29:41,639 --> 02:29:38,470

protected your family not only have I

3176

02:29:43,740 --> 02:29:41,649

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3177

02:29:45,960 --> 02:29:43,750

too just click on the new manna banner

3178

02:29:47,820 --> 02:29:45,970

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3179

02:29:50,250 --> 02:29:47,830

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3180

02:29:52,250 --> 02:29:50,260

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3181

02:29:56,370 --> 02:29:52,260

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3182

02:29:58,410 --> 02:29:56,380

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3183

02:30:01,469 --> 02:29:58,420

Church of fade to black and I take life

3184

02:30:04,679 --> 02:30:01,479

change tea supplements every single day

3185

02:30:09,929 --> 02:30:04,689

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3186

02:30:12,780 --> 02:30:09,939

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3187

02:30:15,179 --> 02:30:12,790

beams from Central America with dashes

3188

02:30:17,790 --> 02:30:15,189

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3189

02:30:20,639 --> 02:30:17,800

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3190

02:30:21,710 --> 02:30:20,649

black you create the ultimate brew of

3191

02:30:24,750 --> 02:30:21,720

fringe

3192

02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:24,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

3193

02:30:29,280 --> 02:30:26,080

river moon coffee

3194

02:30:32,190 --> 02:30:29,290

yes river moon's darkest customized

3195

02:30:33,371 --> 02:30:32,200

roast was created for the love of fade

3196

02:30:36,131 --> 02:30:33,381

to black

3197

02:30:38,680 --> 02:30:36,141

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3198

02:30:42,400 --> 02:30:38,690

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3199

02:30:45,400 --> 02:30:42,410

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3200

02:30:47,291 --> 02:30:45,410

coffee dog deep with distinct

3201

02:30:50,440 --> 02:30:47,301

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3202

02:30:52,871 --> 02:30:50,450

like the bunker leaning further into the

3203

02:30:56,171 --> 02:30:52,881

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3204

02:30:57,821 --> 02:30:56,181

blend from river moon coffee just click

3205

02:31:01,150 --> 02:30:57,831

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3206

02:31:06,060 --> 02:31:01,160

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3207

02:31:09,341 --> 02:31:06,070

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3208

02:31:11,140 --> 02:31:09,351

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3209

02:31:12,281 --> 02:31:11,150

health right now why do you ask because

3210

02:31:14,980 --> 02:31:12,291

of what it does for the body

3211

02:31:17,201 --> 02:31:14,990

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3212

02:31:19,060 --> 02:31:17,211

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3213

02:31:22,390 --> 02:31:19,070

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3214

02:31:23,951 --> 02:31:22,400

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3215

02:31:25,991 --> 02:31:23,961

ancient life oil uses organic

3216

02:31:28,600 --> 02:31:26,001

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3217

02:31:31,930 --> 02:31:28,610

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3218

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:31,940

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3219

02:31:35,890 --> 02:31:34,160

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3220

02:31:37,961 --> 02:31:35,900

life oil com

3221

02:31:41,020 --> 02:31:37,971

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3222

02:31:44,440 --> 02:31:41,030

and my family is safe because of new

3223

02:31:46,571 --> 02:31:44,450

manna emergency food storage just go to

3224

02:31:52,480 --> 02:31:46,581

the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3225

02:31:55,180 --> 02:31:52,490

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3226

02:31:57,701 --> 02:31:55,190

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3227

02:32:00,671 --> 02:31:57,711

love the new paranormal radio app from

3228

02:32:02,890 --> 02:32:00,681

torque stream live you'll find a great

3229

02:32:06,011 --> 02:32:02,900

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3230

02:32:08,440 --> 02:32:06,021

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3231

02:32:10,661 --> 02:32:08,450

download the paranormal radio app now

3232

02:32:12,970 --> 02:32:10,671

and start listening to the very best in

3233

02:32:14,531 --> 02:32:12,980

paranormal talk entertainment including

3234

02:32:17,501 --> 02:32:14,541

the network you're listening to right

3235

02:32:27,780 --> 02:32:17,511

now the paranormal radio app free in

3236

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:31,511

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3237

02:32:47,090 --> 02:32:42,080

born this way k GRA radio.com this is K

3238

02:32:47,100 --> 02:32:55,880

[Music]

3239

02:33:04,590 --> 02:32:57,080

[Applause]

3240

02:33:06,270 --> 02:33:04,600

all right welcome back you guys on

3241

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:06,280

Twitter you guys are too much

3242

02:33:12,180 --> 02:33:08,800

I you know what I think that number is

3243

02:33:13,860 --> 02:33:12,190

too low I think that numbers too low you

3244

02:33:17,400 --> 02:33:13,870

got to push that thing you got it you

3245

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,410

know a grand couple of grand you know

3246

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:19,600

you got to motivate you know I don't

3247

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:22,000

know 400 bucks what's 400 dollars

3248

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:25,840

I mean you know that that barely 400

3249

02:33:33,810 --> 02:33:28,240

bucks that like repairs a scratch on a

3250

02:33:36,990 --> 02:33:33,820

whim and a motivate you got a motivate

3251

02:33:39,330 --> 02:33:37,000

cool cash Monday all right three two

3252

02:33:41,730 --> 02:33:39,340

three eight two five five zero four five

3253

02:33:44,100 --> 02:33:41,740

or three two three two seven five nine

3254

02:33:46,320 --> 02:33:44,110

six nine five or eight one eight nine

3255

02:33:48,030 --> 02:33:46,330

two one six nine to nine get to your

3256

02:33:51,301 --> 02:33:48,040

calls in a second

3257

02:33:55,530 --> 02:33:51,311

I want to I've got one segment left to

3258

02:33:59,130 --> 02:33:55,540

so there you go all right now no what

3259

02:34:01,470 --> 02:33:59,140

was that oh oh so I I set the tone and

3260

02:34:04,380 --> 02:34:01,480

this is what's really weird I set the

3261

02:34:09,090 --> 02:34:04,390

tone tonight I really thought that I was

3262

02:34:14,280 --> 02:34:09,100

gonna get schooled on my top ten list of

3263

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:14,290

of movies and I you guys can't agree

3264

02:34:19,530 --> 02:34:15,600

with me on that

3265

02:34:23,400 --> 02:34:19,540

you guys can't I'm just I'm very very

3266

02:34:26,160 --> 02:34:23,410

surprised and my comments about CG are

3267

02:34:30,210 --> 02:34:26,170

you cool with it or did I lay out such a

3268

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:30,220

compelling monologue tonight that you

3269

02:34:35,880 --> 02:34:33,280

guys all just agree to me \$400 almost

3270

02:34:39,511 --> 02:34:35,890

enough for 2 ounces of top-shelf green

3271

02:34:45,930 --> 02:34:39,521

not here in Southern California that'll

3272

02:34:48,840 --> 02:34:45,940

buy you that did that the top top top

3273

02:34:53,070 --> 02:34:48,850

shelf Green and California's it's like

3274

02:34:56,850 --> 02:34:53,080

immense like a buck 80 now I believe so

3275

02:35:00,270 --> 02:34:56,860

i but is it if it's hold on for a second

3276

02:35:04,170 --> 02:35:00,280

so top shelf right now if you go to the

3277

02:35:07,770 --> 02:35:04,180

weed store a top shelf is top shelf is

3278

02:35:10,290 --> 02:35:07,780

25 and 8th oh wait a minute so see my

3279

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:10,300

drug my see 25 times

3280

02:35:17,130 --> 02:35:13,120

a so that's yeah it's 200 bucks for the

3281

02:35:18,510 --> 02:35:17,140

top top shelf top top show you know it's

3282

02:35:21,360 --> 02:35:18,520

funny to go to the weed store now they

3283

02:35:22,020 --> 02:35:21,370

give it away give it away you want a

3284

02:35:30,000 --> 02:35:22,030

free joint

3285

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:30,010

some of this

3286

02:35:36,510 --> 02:35:34,479

it's crazy going to a pod store like my

3287

02:35:39,480 --> 02:35:36,520

favorite thing to do and I don't even

3288

02:35:41,880 --> 02:35:39,490

smoke I don't even smoke it's just I

3289

02:35:43,380 --> 02:35:41,890

feel like I'm breaking the law and it is

3290

02:35:48,770 --> 02:35:43,390

so much fun

3291

02:35:55,639 --> 02:35:51,660

400 bucks buys into eighth of element

3292

02:36:00,510 --> 02:35:55,649

115 hey that's a good name for some weed

3293

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,520

right there element 115 that's a good

3294

02:36:06,080 --> 02:36:03,520

now I want somebody to grow me a strain

3295

02:36:09,410 --> 02:36:06,090

of fade to black

3296

02:36:12,440 --> 02:36:09,420

yeah I think there should be a strain of

3297

02:36:15,360 --> 02:36:12,450

really good weed called fade to black

3298

02:36:16,620 --> 02:36:15,370

can I sell it can you sell we oh you

3299

02:36:22,559 --> 02:36:16,630

know what

3300

02:36:24,030 --> 02:36:22,569

check this out can can you ship weed can

3301

02:36:27,000 --> 02:36:24,040

you ship weed if it's inside of

3302

02:36:29,580 --> 02:36:27,010

California you know it's legal here it's

3303

02:36:31,889 --> 02:36:29,590

legal I think it's legal in Oregon right

3304

02:36:36,660 --> 02:36:31,899

it's legal in Washington can you send

3305

02:36:41,250 --> 02:36:36,670

weed in the mail from LA to Seattle or

3306

02:36:45,320 --> 02:36:41,260

like LA to Boulder all right everybody

3307

02:36:49,650 --> 02:36:45,330

in Boulder is hi can you do that

3308

02:36:54,120 --> 02:36:49,660

top shelf for 25 read it said what weed

3309

02:36:56,190 --> 02:36:54,130

story you go do oh that isn't that

3310

02:37:03,210 --> 02:36:56,200

that's that's about what it kind it's 25

3311

02:37:07,050 --> 02:37:03,220

bucks top shelf top show Ellen 115 so

3312

02:37:09,570 --> 02:37:07,060

the other day I'm in the car and I come

3313

02:37:10,050 --> 02:37:09,580

down off this exit ramp I'm not making

3314

02:37:13,020 --> 02:37:10,060

this up

3315

02:37:15,780 --> 02:37:13,030

and I meant to I know fade to black beer

3316

02:37:19,230 --> 02:37:15,790

I meant to take a picture of this I will

3317

02:37:21,719 --> 02:37:19,240

do it tomorrow I will post it I'm coming

3318

02:37:23,530 --> 02:37:21,729

off the freeway and right in front of

3319

02:37:25,540 --> 02:37:23,540

the freeway ramp at the

3320

02:37:27,820 --> 02:37:25,550

top light it was a t-bone right so to

3321

02:37:29,530 --> 02:37:27,830

tell I'm acting like I'm on camera I'm

3322

02:37:29,830 --> 02:37:29,540

not on camera so you can't see what I'm

3323

02:37:32,050 --> 02:37:29,840

doing

3324

02:37:36,880 --> 02:37:32,060

it's a t-bone at the end of the t-bone

3325

02:37:45,761 --> 02:37:36,890

is this giant billboard we delivery to

3326

02:37:49,060 --> 02:37:45,771

your home what I was like I guess so

3327

02:37:54,910 --> 02:37:49,070

right I guess so yeah it's illegal

3328

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,920

federally so but if if mail is inside of

3329

02:37:59,530 --> 02:37:56,720

the stand I guess that's still the post

3330

02:38:03,130 --> 02:37:59,540

office but what about like FedEx can you

3331

02:38:07,000 --> 02:38:03,140

fed don't even know why I'm asking but

3332

02:38:11,620 --> 02:38:07,010

we delivery right now forget what it's

3333

02:38:19,090 --> 02:38:11,630

called it was called like 1-800 Wild

3334

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:19,100

Ride 1-800 weed for you or something but

3335

02:38:28,750 --> 02:38:23,840

yeah who was a billboard with a website

3336

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:28,760

and a phone number for we delivery top

3337

02:38:34,810 --> 02:38:32,240

shelf delivery I think that's what I got

3338

02:38:38,500 --> 02:38:34,820

kidding I just thought to myself how did

3339

02:38:40,750 --> 02:38:38,510

we get here how did we get here

3340

02:38:43,810 --> 02:38:40,760

so all right all right now I wanted to

3341

02:38:45,880 --> 02:38:43,820

go back really quick and sometimes on

3342

02:38:50,800 --> 02:38:45,890

this show I'll get to the calls here in

3343

02:38:53,410 --> 02:38:50,810

a second sometimes on this show I get a

3344

02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:53,420

thought out and I don't get a chance to

3345

02:39:01,560 --> 02:38:56,000

complete it so and I've got my notes

3346

02:39:09,070 --> 02:39:07,060

that our Milky Way has 250 million stars

3347

02:39:11,740 --> 02:39:09,080

right now I've been talking about this

3348

02:39:14,290 --> 02:39:11,750

for about a year and I know that I've

3349

02:39:16,990 --> 02:39:14,300

given the example you know you hold up a

3350

02:39:19,180 --> 02:39:17,000

dime in the sky and you look and the

3351

02:39:21,940 --> 02:39:19,190

stars of the playing spot on the sky you

3352

02:39:24,460 --> 02:39:21,950

know you're looking at 150,000 galaxies

3353

02:39:28,060 --> 02:39:24,470

right with a dime little circle right

3354

02:39:30,880 --> 02:39:28,070

right there 150,000 galaxies each one of

3355

02:39:33,670 --> 02:39:30,890

those galaxies with 200 billion stars in

3356

02:39:36,970 --> 02:39:33,680

it right okay well I've been driving

3357

02:39:40,751 --> 02:39:36,980

this home and I want everybody to just

3358

02:39:42,761 --> 02:39:40,761

continue to understand the numbers that

3359

02:39:49,511 --> 02:39:42,771

I'm trying to present everybody because

3360

02:39:53,201 --> 02:39:49,521

a lifetime ago 1929 there was only one

3361

02:39:55,091 --> 02:39:53,211

galaxy that's right there weren't any

3362

02:39:57,701 --> 02:39:55,101

other planets there wasn't any other you

3363

02:39:59,350 --> 02:39:57,711

know we we had our little thing here and

3364

02:40:01,661 --> 02:39:59,360

they were counting start they had no

3365

02:40:03,490 --> 02:40:01,671

idea and so they were throwing numbers

3366

02:40:06,820 --> 02:40:03,500

around you know back then I'm just

3367

02:40:09,341 --> 02:40:06,830

talking about 1929 1930 1935 you know

3368

02:40:14,501 --> 02:40:09,351

10,000 stars 20,000 stars a hundred

3369

02:40:20,251 --> 02:40:14,511

thousand stars you know and and 250

3370

02:40:22,841 --> 02:40:20,261

billion stars now in our Milky Way

3371

02:40:24,730 --> 02:40:22,851

probably each one of them's got a at

3372

02:40:28,060 --> 02:40:24,740

least a planet so now we're talking

3373

02:40:29,740 --> 02:40:28,070

about 250 billion stars here right so

3374

02:40:32,171 --> 02:40:29,750

I've been talking about this and talking

3375

02:40:37,270 --> 02:40:32,181

about the stocking mother guess what

3376

02:40:43,331 --> 02:40:37,280

happened last week Nat Geo does a show

3377

02:40:46,841 --> 02:40:43,341

on this were they now that geo man a

3378

02:40:50,110 --> 02:40:46,851

sternal Geographic has got astronomers

3379

02:40:53,921 --> 02:40:50,120

and scientists and physicists one after

3380

02:40:56,020 --> 02:40:53,931

another talking about the numbers that I

3381

02:40:58,720 --> 02:40:56,030

have been presenting and trying to get

3382

02:41:01,631 --> 02:40:58,730

everybody here to understand you know

3383

02:41:03,341 --> 02:41:01,641

and I know coming from me you know it's

3384

02:41:05,411 --> 02:41:03,351

like man you know he's not a physicist

3385

02:41:07,511 --> 02:41:05,421

he's not an astrophysicist he's not an

3386

02:41:10,060 --> 02:41:07,521

astronomer he doesn't you know I he says

3387

02:41:12,461 --> 02:41:10,070

that many professional credentials you

3388

02:41:15,671 --> 02:41:12,471

know why should we listen to him but I

3389

02:41:17,530 --> 02:41:15,681

study this and I listen to the

3390

02:41:21,161 --> 02:41:17,540

scientists and I know what science is

3391

02:41:24,251 --> 02:41:21,171

talking about today so none of you know

3392

02:41:25,570 --> 02:41:24,261

it's it's we can talk about UFOs and we

3393

02:41:27,430 --> 02:41:25,580

could talk about contact we could talk

3394

02:41:29,350 --> 02:41:27,440

about night vision and sightings and

3395

02:41:33,551 --> 02:41:29,360

night watches and all of that is great

3396

02:41:36,011 --> 02:41:33,561

contacting abductions and and and little

3397

02:41:41,980 --> 02:41:36,021

gray aliens and all okay we can do that

3398

02:41:46,751 --> 02:41:41,990

all day long that's great okay now when

3399

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:46,761

we talk about 250 billion stars in our

3400

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:50,319

galaxy and the fact that some

3401

02:41:55,109 --> 02:41:51,760

wants to question if there's other

3402

02:41:57,449 --> 02:41:55,119

intelligent life out there and we know

3403

02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:57,459

that Earth is four billion years old

3404

02:42:02,040 --> 02:42:00,640

well you know whatever okay so that's

3405

02:42:04,649 --> 02:42:02,050

the number that's thrown around four

3406

02:42:07,199 --> 02:42:04,659

billion years and our son is you know

3407

02:42:10,229 --> 02:42:07,209

you know X amount of ten billion years

3408

02:42:12,540 --> 02:42:10,239

we have a very stable Sun our Sun hasn't

3409

02:42:12,869 --> 02:42:12,550

heated up or cool down hasn't freaked

3410

02:42:15,569 --> 02:42:12,879

out

3411

02:42:17,849 --> 02:42:15,579

hasn't burnt up the solar system it's

3412

02:42:20,399 --> 02:42:17,859

been very consistent other stars out

3413

02:42:23,279 --> 02:42:20,409

there they don't last as long or they're

3414

02:42:24,179 --> 02:42:23,289

very unstable and and and things happen

3415

02:42:27,179 --> 02:42:24,189

right okay

3416

02:42:29,579 --> 02:42:27,189

so but with our solar system in our star

3417

02:42:32,699 --> 02:42:29,589

we've been pretty lucky which has

3418

02:42:36,269 --> 02:42:32,709

enabled us to do our thing here and life

3419

02:42:40,679 --> 02:42:36,279

okay now how many other stars out there

3420

02:42:42,329 --> 02:42:40,689

are stable like our Sun and you've got

3421

02:42:45,840 --> 02:42:42,339

to go through these processes and the

3422

02:42:48,059 --> 02:42:45,850

reason for that and this is where and

3423

02:42:52,609 --> 02:42:48,069

I've mentioned it from time to time but

3424

02:42:55,260 --> 02:42:52,619

I it's got to be mentioned here is that

3425

02:42:58,319 --> 02:42:55,270

how long does it take for intelligent

3426

02:43:01,019 --> 02:42:58,329

life to happen okay now we've gone

3427

02:43:02,779 --> 02:43:01,029

through single-cell two multi-celled you

3428

02:43:06,300 --> 02:43:02,789

know and amoebas and this and that

3429

02:43:08,250 --> 02:43:06,310

mammals right and and you know of course

3430

02:43:10,409 --> 02:43:08,260

dinosaurs but mammals and then you know

3431

02:43:13,050 --> 02:43:10,419

homo sapiens sapiens 200,000 years

3432

02:43:15,540 --> 02:43:13,060

200,000 years but it took us about two

3433

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,550

billion years to get to this point where

3434

02:43:21,510 --> 02:43:17,680

I'm talking to you right now it took us

3435

02:43:24,630 --> 02:43:21,520

two billion years so how many planets

3436

02:43:27,599 --> 02:43:24,640

out of that 250 billion number that

3437

02:43:32,569 --> 02:43:27,609

we're throwing around here have been

3438

02:43:36,029 --> 02:43:32,579

stable enough around their stars to

3439

02:43:39,029 --> 02:43:36,039

produce intelligent life now when we're

3440

02:43:42,960 --> 02:43:39,039

talking about this amount of planets it

3441

02:43:49,010 --> 02:43:42,970

doesn't really matter and what I mean by

3442

02:43:53,189 --> 02:43:49,020

that is the number could be 10 billion

3443

02:43:55,439 --> 02:43:53,199

planets that have developed intelligent

3444

02:43:57,210 --> 02:43:55,449

life they've been around that long

3445

02:43:59,849 --> 02:43:57,220

they've got water than the Goldilocks

3446

02:44:01,409 --> 02:43:59,859

zone the water is now frozen it's not

3447

02:44:03,330 --> 02:44:01,419

evaporate it's not too hot it's not too

3448

02:44:06,330 --> 02:44:03,340

cold it's right there it's perfect

3449

02:44:07,189 --> 02:44:06,340

it's a numbers game people it's a

3450

02:44:10,559 --> 02:44:07,199

numbers game

3451

02:44:13,309 --> 02:44:10,569

so skeptics and everybody else that's

3452

02:44:17,910 --> 02:44:13,319

out there right now honestly can just

3453

02:44:19,170 --> 02:44:17,920

shut up science is now against anybody

3454

02:44:20,760 --> 02:44:19,180

out there that wants to go you know what

3455

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:20,770

you guys are crazy man we've never been

3456

02:44:24,510 --> 02:44:22,720

to there are no you if there is no

3457

02:44:30,179 --> 02:44:24,520

aliens man we are alone in the universe

3458

02:44:31,679 --> 02:44:30,189

stop because you are wrong very rarely

3459

02:44:33,960 --> 02:44:31,689

and I always say this on the show you

3460

02:44:36,479 --> 02:44:33,970

know like when somebody says hey hey I'm

3461

02:44:39,960 --> 02:44:36,489

right you are wrong you know back up

3462

02:44:43,139 --> 02:44:39,970

well in this case I'm right and now

3463

02:44:45,149 --> 02:44:43,149

science is is going against the grain of

3464

02:44:47,969 --> 02:44:45,159

all of those skeptics out there that

3465

02:44:49,319 --> 02:44:47,979

have been crying because they just they

3466

02:44:50,910 --> 02:44:49,329

just want to fight they just want to

3467

02:44:53,189 --> 02:44:50,920

argue and they just want to debate well

3468

02:44:54,330 --> 02:44:53,199

now they don't have this argument

3469

02:44:56,609 --> 02:44:54,340

anymore

3470

02:45:00,269 --> 02:44:56,619

and I love these billboards by the way

3471

02:45:05,939 --> 02:45:00,279

need weed is that is that real is that

3472

02:45:08,099 --> 02:45:05,949

real can a king exit 125 I don't want to

3473

02:45:09,710 --> 02:45:08,109

give any free advertising but that's

3474

02:45:17,550 --> 02:45:09,720

that's hilarious

3475

02:45:18,569 --> 02:45:17,560

delivery I'm talking about delivery this

3476

02:45:23,210 --> 02:45:18,579

is great

3477

02:45:27,960 --> 02:45:23,220

we billboards on fade to black is that

3478

02:45:29,399 --> 02:45:27,970

the numbers now are what they are and I

3479

02:45:32,840 --> 02:45:29,409

have talked about it and talked about it

3480

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:32,850

and then all the sudden NatGeo

3481

02:45:43,080 --> 02:45:38,640

has this special and not about planets

3482

02:45:47,269 --> 02:45:43,090

or things or the universe about

3483

02:45:52,080 --> 02:45:47,279

specifically about our Milky Way and

3484

02:45:54,719 --> 02:45:52,090

that there are 250 billion stars and and

3485

02:45:58,200 --> 02:45:54,729

and and I'm just like what are you

3486

02:46:00,870 --> 02:45:58,210

listening to this I'm alone and and

3487

02:46:03,120 --> 02:46:00,880

presenting this now getting down to the

3488

02:46:07,790 --> 02:46:03,130

specifics about rocky planets rocky

3489

02:46:09,450 --> 02:46:07,800

planets with water we the ability now

3490

02:46:11,069 --> 02:46:09,460

check this out

3491

02:46:12,750 --> 02:46:11,079

you know what everybody that's on hold

3492

02:46:16,950 --> 02:46:12,760

stay right there just stay right there

3493

02:46:20,219 --> 02:46:16,960

I'm talking listen to this and I did not

3494

02:46:21,240 --> 02:46:20,229

know this some of the most exciting news

3495

02:46:24,510 --> 02:46:21,250

that I've heard in a while

3496

02:46:29,630 --> 02:46:24,520

so this astronomer and this physicist

3497

02:46:35,160 --> 02:46:29,640

and young kid - by the way I'm gonna say

3498

02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:35,170

under 30 so there are several different

3499

02:46:43,200 --> 02:46:39,760

ways to detect an exoplanet all right

3500

02:46:45,390 --> 02:46:43,210

and of course one is when the planets

3501

02:46:46,890 --> 02:46:45,400

move in front of it the the Stars dim

3502

02:46:48,900 --> 02:46:46,900

well what if the planets going around

3503

02:46:51,090 --> 02:46:48,910

once every 30 days right well that's

3504

02:46:53,130 --> 02:46:51,100

easy - but what if it's taking two years

3505

02:46:55,020 --> 02:46:53,140

to go around and like ours you know it

3506

02:46:57,150 --> 02:46:55,030

takes a year to go around the plant so

3507

02:46:59,490 --> 02:46:57,160

you're gonna have to look at and collect

3508

02:47:03,330 --> 02:46:59,500

data on some of these stars for a year

3509

02:47:06,570 --> 02:47:03,340

to see a planet go around and and dim

3510

02:47:10,200 --> 02:47:06,580

the star right okay so there's that part

3511

02:47:12,090 --> 02:47:10,210

but another way to do it and I'm gonna

3512

02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:12,100

get to the Third Way in a second another

3513

02:47:18,990 --> 02:47:15,760

another way to do it is gravity planet

3514

02:47:23,090 --> 02:47:19,000

goes around you don't need to see the

3515

02:47:26,400 --> 02:47:23,100

planet you need to see the star move

3516

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,410

because the planets gonna cause it to

3517

02:47:32,130 --> 02:47:28,720

move back and forth so as the planet

3518

02:47:36,180 --> 02:47:32,140

goes around it gets pulled one way or

3519

02:47:39,030 --> 02:47:36,190

the other and so the software will read

3520

02:47:41,130 --> 02:47:39,040

the slight movement of the star moving

3521

02:47:43,560 --> 02:47:41,140

left or right or up or down or whatever

3522

02:47:47,100 --> 02:47:43,570

it is and you see the pole and then you

3523

02:47:49,950 --> 02:47:47,110

know now the first planets that we

3524

02:47:54,120 --> 02:47:49,960

detected which are the easiest are these

3525

02:47:57,510 --> 02:47:54,130

giant gas these gas giants you know

3526

02:47:59,700 --> 02:47:57,520

Jupiter or bigger those are easy to

3527

02:48:03,870 --> 02:47:59,710

detect why they're bigger they block out

3528

02:48:07,740 --> 02:48:03,880

more light the the gravity pole is is

3529

02:48:09,450 --> 02:48:07,750

there but a gas giant is a Nowacki

3530

02:48:11,700 --> 02:48:09,460

planet and the gas giants not going to

3531

02:48:13,980 --> 02:48:11,710

have water on it and it's probably just

3532

02:48:15,630 --> 02:48:13,990

quite simply not gonna have life we're

3533

02:48:19,620 --> 02:48:15,640

not interested in those but those were

3534

02:48:23,580 --> 02:48:19,630

the first ones that we detected now okay

3535

02:48:26,130 --> 02:48:23,590

now we are able to detect a couple of

3536

02:48:28,020 --> 02:48:26,140

different things one we can detect what

3537

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:28,030

a rocky planet is and how that's done

3538

02:48:33,920 --> 02:48:29,760

out see if I have time

3539

02:48:36,080 --> 02:48:33,930

to that right but is there life is there

3540

02:48:37,670 --> 02:48:36,090

water on that planet is there liquid

3541

02:48:40,099 --> 02:48:37,680

water what is the temperature of that

3542

02:48:44,440 --> 02:48:40,109

planet is it in the Goldilocks zone all

3543

02:48:49,160 --> 02:48:44,450

of this data now is coming in merely in

3544

02:48:51,139 --> 02:48:49,170

real-time telemetry let me explain this

3545

02:48:53,300 --> 02:48:51,149

physicist gets up it goes man I started

3546

02:48:54,980 --> 02:48:53,310

looking at this and we're looking at you

3547

02:48:56,510 --> 02:48:54,990

know light and we're trying to figure

3548

02:48:58,130 --> 02:48:56,520

out light waves and we're trying to let

3549

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:58,140

you know this and then gravity and it

3550

02:49:06,230 --> 02:48:59,520

takes a long time we gotta wait for this

3551

02:49:09,290 --> 02:49:06,240

ring he said I like music so I was

3552

02:49:14,240 --> 02:49:09,300

thinking about sound and if there is a

3553

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,250

way to convert light into sound then we

3554

02:49:18,920 --> 02:49:16,859

can look at the star and detect certain

3555

02:49:20,840 --> 02:49:18,930

things and we could look out and then we

3556

02:49:22,910 --> 02:49:20,850

could find about the planet and we can

3557

02:49:24,380 --> 02:49:22,920

if we can just just and we could listen

3558

02:49:26,929 --> 02:49:24,390

to the audio and figure out what the

3559

02:49:29,059 --> 02:49:26,939

audio was doing right now that's pretty

3560

02:49:30,679 --> 02:49:29,069

compelling and so he turns around he

3561

02:49:33,139 --> 02:49:30,689

starts playing this audio and he goes

3562

02:49:35,870 --> 02:49:33,149

down look listen to this and this is one

3563

02:49:38,269 --> 02:49:35,880

kind of star now I can tell by listening

3564

02:49:41,870 --> 02:49:38,279

to it that it's a red dwarf and it's

3565

02:49:44,030 --> 02:49:41,880

it's this old as my okay now let's

3566

02:49:45,860 --> 02:49:44,040

listen to this star this star it's got a

3567

02:49:47,660 --> 02:49:45,870

planet so if you listen to the sound

3568

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:47,670

we've got a lower tone and underneath

3569

02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:49,200

that we've got this high-pitched thing

3570

02:49:52,639 --> 02:49:50,880

and this is telling me that the surface

3571

02:49:55,370 --> 02:49:52,649

you know the temperature of the stars

3572

02:50:00,260 --> 02:49:55,380

there's and that the planet animal what

3573

02:50:04,010 --> 02:50:00,270

and then he says this he goes this data

3574

02:50:08,570 --> 02:50:04,020

we don't have to wait for this data is

3575

02:50:11,599 --> 02:50:08,580

coming to us in nearly real time and we

3576

02:50:14,300 --> 02:50:11,609

can detect all of this right away we

3577

02:50:17,240 --> 02:50:14,310

don't have to wait for the data now what

3578

02:50:21,309 --> 02:50:17,250

is important about this is and the most

3579

02:50:25,639 --> 02:50:21,319

exciting part is that now detecting

3580

02:50:28,460 --> 02:50:25,649

exoplanets the ages of these stars not

3581

02:50:31,160 --> 02:50:28,470

only what the exoplanets are composed of

3582

02:50:33,290 --> 02:50:31,170

but how far away they are from the star

3583

02:50:37,880 --> 02:50:33,300

what the temperatures are of what is

3584

02:50:40,610 --> 02:50:37,890

going on is there a day/night situation

3585

02:50:43,899 --> 02:50:40,620

right all of these things are coming

3586

02:50:49,279 --> 02:50:43,909

back and it's happening quick

3587

02:50:52,819 --> 02:50:49,289

so and I mention this last year let's go

3588

02:50:55,939 --> 02:50:52,829

back to Bill Clinton on Jimmy Kimmel

3589

02:50:59,779 --> 02:50:55,949

Bill Clinton on Jimmy Kimmel 19 whatever

3590

02:51:02,590 --> 02:50:59,789

98 99 2000 where he goes you know it's

3591

02:51:10,370 --> 02:51:02,600

pretty exciting we've uh we've detected

3592

02:51:12,639 --> 02:51:10,380

15 exoplanets 15 okay today the number

3593

02:51:16,519 --> 02:51:12,649

has exceeded 4,000 we're approaching

3594

02:51:19,099 --> 02:51:16,529

5,000 probably as planets baba and this

3595

02:51:22,729 --> 02:51:19,109

is just all immediately around us it's

3596

02:51:27,699 --> 02:51:22,739

that Kepler is looking at a section of

3597

02:51:30,080 --> 02:51:27,709

space like literally the head of a pin

3598

02:51:31,489 --> 02:51:30,090

okay and so when you're out there and

3599

02:51:33,199 --> 02:51:31,499

you're looking at that many stars and

3600

02:51:35,840 --> 02:51:33,209

it's constantly scanning and looking

3601
02:51:37,819 --> 02:51:35,850
it's not scanning everything I mean

3602
02:51:39,559 --> 02:51:37,829
we're talking about billions of stars it

3603
02:51:43,939 --> 02:51:39,569
would take forever it's just doing this

3604
02:51:46,849 --> 02:51:43,949
little pinprick you know and and and now

3605
02:51:50,719 --> 02:51:46,859
they are anticipating that number to

3606
02:51:54,559 --> 02:51:50,729
start to jump to go from 5,000 to 10,000

3607
02:51:57,710 --> 02:51:54,569
to 20,000 because they know and you need

3608
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:57,720
to listen to me they know that every

3609
02:52:07,399 --> 02:52:00,720
single frigging star that you are

3610
02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:07,409
looking at has a planet everyone now

3611
02:52:11,719 --> 02:52:10,560
I've got two or three minutes left I'm

3612
02:52:15,739 --> 02:52:11,729
sorry I'm not going to take any more

3613
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:15,749

phone calls it's too important our

3614

02:52:22,279 --> 02:52:19,760

universe in the center it's dangerous

3615

02:52:24,859 --> 02:52:22,289

it's it's real dangerous yeah we

3616

02:52:27,889 --> 02:52:24,869

probably have a black hole there it's

3617

02:52:33,800 --> 02:52:27,899

unstable there are other things that are

3618

02:52:35,090 --> 02:52:33,810

going on but there is so much energy

3619

02:52:38,830 --> 02:52:35,100

that is happening there

3620

02:52:42,199 --> 02:52:38,840

a ton of radiation and it's everywhere

3621

02:52:44,510 --> 02:52:42,209

okay so having a planet with life on it

3622

02:52:46,340 --> 02:52:44,520

there is a different situation but now

3623

02:52:49,370 --> 02:52:46,350

we are understanding that it's just it's

3624

02:52:51,710 --> 02:52:49,380

it's it's a radiation zone it's just

3625

02:52:53,889 --> 02:52:51,720

nothing living there and okay so we can

3626
02:52:56,420 --> 02:52:53,899
but that they don't even care about that

3627
02:52:57,261 --> 02:52:56,430
they now know that they don't need to

3628
02:52:59,360 --> 02:52:57,271
look there

3629
02:53:01,400 --> 02:52:59,370
and they know that everything else and

3630
02:53:03,741 --> 02:53:01,410
especially where we are at we're in a

3631
02:53:05,900 --> 02:53:03,751
beautiful Goldilocks zone out here in

3632
02:53:08,060 --> 02:53:05,910
the universe right we haven't had

3633
02:53:11,421 --> 02:53:08,070
anything explode we haven't had anything

3634
02:53:13,131 --> 02:53:11,431
you know crazy go on nearby so we've

3635
02:53:16,850 --> 02:53:13,141
been pretty safe from pretty solid for

3636
02:53:19,881 --> 02:53:16,860
five 10 billion years right that they

3637
02:53:22,100 --> 02:53:19,891
know that that section of the Milky Way

3638
02:53:27,350 --> 02:53:22,110

on these outer bands we're looking at

3639

02:53:31,211 --> 02:53:27,360

again 200 to 250 billion stars they know

3640

02:53:34,761 --> 02:53:31,221

this so their approach

3641

02:53:37,640 --> 02:53:34,771

their approach is different they know

3642

02:53:39,951 --> 02:53:37,650

that if you are looking at a star that

3643

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:39,961

there is a planet by it they just gotta

3644

02:53:44,961 --> 02:53:42,240

find the time to get everything done

3645

02:53:48,110 --> 02:53:44,971

that's where it's at that's their

3646

02:53:50,751 --> 02:53:48,120

mentality now that every stars got a

3647

02:53:52,761 --> 02:53:50,761

planet probably more and we're going to

3648

02:53:55,761 --> 02:53:52,771

continue to catalog these things and

3649

02:53:58,791 --> 02:53:55,771

discover them so now let's take this

3650

02:54:04,690 --> 02:53:58,801

thing to one more step and then I'll say

3651
02:54:07,161 --> 02:54:04,700
goodnight there are so many stars that

3652
02:54:09,591 --> 02:54:07,171
when you watch a science fiction movie

3653
02:54:12,560 --> 02:54:09,601
right it doesn't matter some TV series

3654
02:54:15,890 --> 02:54:12,570
right and or whatever and and if you

3655
02:54:18,320 --> 02:54:15,900
know even Star Trek whatever and they're

3656
02:54:20,030 --> 02:54:18,330
out cruising out in interstellar space

3657
02:54:21,801 --> 02:54:20,040
and they come up to a planet or a star

3658
02:54:25,461 --> 02:54:21,811
they go okay what is that well it's an

3659
02:54:29,470 --> 02:54:25,471
uncapped logged star system it's an

3660
02:54:35,360 --> 02:54:29,480
uncapped planet its unnamed well

3661
02:54:37,940 --> 02:54:35,370
everything is unnamed it's all unnamed

3662
02:54:40,730 --> 02:54:37,950
then of course the the stuff that we see

3663
02:54:44,211 --> 02:54:40,740

when we have time to but there were so

3664

02:54:47,900 --> 02:54:44,221

much of it out there that it's all 250

3665

02:54:50,541 --> 02:54:47,910

billion stars 250 billion planets ok

3666

02:54:53,780 --> 02:54:50,551

nothing is named that's it that's the

3667

02:54:57,860 --> 02:54:53,790

end of it it's not even numbered the

3668

02:55:02,930 --> 02:54:57,870

amount of data storage that it would

3669

02:55:07,640 --> 02:55:02,940

take to number every planet and star and

3670

02:55:11,139 --> 02:55:07,650

everything every galaxy it's it's it's

3671

02:55:13,820 --> 02:55:11,149

insane that we don't have

3672

02:55:17,620 --> 02:55:13,830

we don't have that many planets to keep

3673

02:55:22,190 --> 02:55:17,630

the servers on them for the hard drives

3674

02:55:24,679 --> 02:55:22,200

to to store these numbers yeah and you

3675

02:55:28,280 --> 02:55:24,689

need to think about that because if

3676
02:55:31,820 --> 02:55:28,290
we're talking about 250 billion galaxies

3677
02:55:34,580 --> 02:55:31,830
and each one has got 200 100 200 250

3678
02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:34,590
billion stars and then inside of that

3679
02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,520
there's another 200 250 billion planets

3680
02:55:41,780 --> 02:55:39,600
we're talking about trillions on

3681
02:55:44,750 --> 02:55:41,790
trillions on trillions on trillions on

3682
02:55:50,080 --> 02:55:44,760
trillions and if each one just had a

3683
02:55:53,000 --> 02:55:50,090
very simple 8-bit number right a byte

3684
02:55:54,440 --> 02:55:53,010
think about what I'm talking about when

3685
02:55:56,510 --> 02:55:54,450
I'm talking about data storage so

3686
02:55:59,500 --> 02:55:56,520
everything is there there nothing is

3687
02:56:02,690 --> 02:55:59,510
catalogued nothing if we are literally

3688
02:56:04,700 --> 02:56:02,700

accumulating this information as fast as

3689

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,710

we can do it and that's what these

3690

02:56:10,429 --> 02:56:06,720

physicists are talking about there is so

3691

02:56:12,320 --> 02:56:10,439

much and we know that the amount of

3692

02:56:15,170 --> 02:56:12,330

stars okay we're getting close to that

3693

02:56:16,969 --> 02:56:15,180

number in just our own galaxy and now we

3694

02:56:18,770 --> 02:56:16,979

understand about how many planets there

3695

02:56:22,219 --> 02:56:18,780

are and that's it we just got to go out

3696

02:56:25,219 --> 02:56:22,229

there and and name them and that's where

3697

02:56:27,440 --> 02:56:25,229

it's at so it's the most exciting time

3698

02:56:29,450 --> 02:56:27,450

and for me to talk about this over and

3699

02:56:32,000 --> 02:56:29,460

over again on this show and the turn

3700

02:56:34,370 --> 02:56:32,010

around and to have have this special pop

3701

02:56:37,340 --> 02:56:34,380

up on Nat Geo so here we go

3702

02:56:40,160 --> 02:56:37,350

it's just validating everything that we

3703

02:56:43,250 --> 02:56:40,170

needed to hear and it's a good time to

3704

02:56:44,990 --> 02:56:43,260

be here right now you watch this

3705

02:56:46,490 --> 02:56:45,000

information with supercomputing

3706

02:56:49,520 --> 02:56:46,500

happening the way it is and certainly

3707

02:56:52,490 --> 02:56:49,530

with a quantum computers and the ability

3708

02:56:57,320 --> 02:56:52,500

to locate process the data identify the

3709

02:56:59,000 --> 02:56:57,330

stars identify the planets and and what

3710

02:57:02,030 --> 02:56:59,010

the status is of each one of these

3711

02:57:04,310 --> 02:57:02,040

planets it's it's huge computing power

3712

02:57:06,679 --> 02:57:04,320

huge numbers but now we can do it and

3713

02:57:09,860 --> 02:57:06,689

now we know what to go and do it's

3714

02:57:13,849 --> 02:57:09,870

exciting and just just watch just watch

3715

02:57:15,380 --> 02:57:13,859

and I have my prediction I am serious my

3716

02:57:16,940 --> 02:57:15,390

prediction the way that these numbers

3717

02:57:19,490 --> 02:57:16,950

are getting crunched in the way that

3718

02:57:21,320 --> 02:57:19,500

they're looking at it we are going to

3719

02:57:23,900 --> 02:57:21,330

get the headline and the headline is

3720

02:57:24,530 --> 02:57:23,910

going to be here very soon we found the

3721

02:57:27,790 --> 02:57:24,540

planet

3722

02:57:29,780 --> 02:57:27,800

we found the life we found the signals

3723

02:57:32,360 --> 02:57:29,790

we are pointing in the right to where

3724

02:57:35,870 --> 02:57:32,370

everything and here we go

3725

02:57:38,780 --> 02:57:35,880

game on and that's where we are at right

3726

02:57:40,220 --> 02:57:38,790

now there you go all right this is fade

3727

02:57:42,140 --> 02:57:40,230

to black I'm gonna get out of here

3728

02:57:44,240 --> 02:57:42,150

we've got a great weekend we've got a

3729

02:57:45,680 --> 02:57:44,250

pretty crazy Monday coming up we'll make

3730

02:57:47,690 --> 02:57:45,690

that announcement coming here really

3731

02:57:49,310 --> 02:57:47,700

soon and obviously you know it's

3732

02:57:51,380 --> 02:57:49,320

December 3rd in the film Lazar we'll

3733

02:57:52,910 --> 02:57:51,390

talk about that over the weekend we're

3734

02:57:54,460 --> 02:57:52,920

gonna make those announcements this is

3735

02:57:56,570 --> 02:57:54,470

fade to black I'm yours Jimmy Church

3736

02:57:58,190 --> 02:57:56,580

thank you to everybody that call them

3737

02:58:03,740 --> 02:57:58,200

tonight I'm sorry I blew everybody out

3738

02:58:05,540 --> 02:58:03,750

but sometimes I need to just talk I just

3739

02:58:08,060 --> 02:58:05,550

need to talk sometimes I just gotta talk

3740

02:58:10,220 --> 02:58:08,070

I gotta get it out I feel better I'm

3741

02:58:11,300 --> 02:58:10,230

gonna go home and get me some beef with

3742

02:58:13,761 --> 02:58:11,310

my beautiful wife

3743

02:58:19,761 --> 02:58:13,771

fade to black secular producers Rita

3744

02:58:24,261 --> 02:58:19,771

Kumari on shows produced by Rene hill

3745

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:24,271

Jay Paul Dennis Bob announces our seat

3746

02:58:27,950 --> 02:58:25,760

Barbra Jean Patou Marty Cove our

3747

02:58:31,040 --> 02:58:27,960

webmasters drew the geek music doug

3748

02:58:34,190 --> 02:58:31,050

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3749

02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:34,200

calm beta black is produced by kjsurya

3750

02:58:39,230 --> 02:58:36,240

the GameChanger network and syndication

3751
02:58:42,890 --> 02:58:39,240
is kgr a the planet thank you - Teresa

3752
02:58:45,320 --> 02:58:42,900
Yin eres divine frequency on the

3753
02:58:47,390 --> 02:58:45,330
airwaves thank you to everybody that

3754
02:58:51,710 --> 02:58:47,400
called in and tweeted tonight I've seen

3755
02:58:55,250 --> 02:58:51,720
more weed billboards than I have but now

3756
02:58:58,040 --> 02:58:55,260
have vision for it's pretty cool

3757
02:58:59,479 --> 02:58:58,050
spod capstone copyright of 2018 by fade

3758
02:59:01,069 --> 02:58:59,489
to black in the GameChanger network

3759
02:59:02,450 --> 02:59:01,079
there cannot be rebroadcast download

3760
02:59:04,910 --> 02:59:02,460
copied or use anywhere in the known

3761
02:59:06,590 --> 02:59:04,920
universe without written permission from

3762
02:59:08,660 --> 02:59:06,600
fade to black of the GameChanger network

3763
02:59:11,540 --> 02:59:08,670

i'm your host jimmy church follow me on

3764

02:59:18,740 --> 02:59:11,550

Twitter I teach radio I'll see everybody